

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE T11:

In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
More housing / available housing / build houses	44	37	47	47	44	38	46	36	41	49	45	39
Affordable housing / rent control	29	38	30	24	27	26	19	20	23	42	30	22
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	25	16	26	29	23	23	34	37	29	16	25	23
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	21	24	21	19	25	20	20	19	21	23	23	14
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	21	23	19	22	18	20	20	20	19	24	23	12
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	20	22	21	18	24	20	17	18	20	21	19	26
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	16	21	15	14	14	15	11	12	13	21	16	12
Taxes / tax rate	12	10	12	13	16	14	14	20	16	5	11	18
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	11	11	14	10	14	12	12	13	11	12	12
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	10	7	9	13	9	13	10	13	12	7	10	13
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	9	5	10	12	7	11	11	9	10	7	10	9
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	9	11	10	8	8	11	6	11	9	8	8	15
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	6	13	4	4	8	4	4	2	4	11	7	3
Crime / policing / drugs	6	5	6	5	7	5	7	7	6	4	6	4
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	5	12	5	3	7	6	3	1	4	8	6	4
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	4	3	6	5	4	4	5	3	4	5	4	5
Schools / education	4	3	3	5	5	5	3	6	5	3	3	6
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	4	3	4	4	3	3	5	6	5	2	3	8
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	3	1	3	5	2	5	7	4	4	1	3	3
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belting / sustainability / green space	3	1	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	2	3	3
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	1	2	4
Parking / winter parking	2	1	3	2	1	2	4	2	2	3	2	1
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	1	2	3	1	2	4	3	2	1	2	1
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	0	1	3
Senior services	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3
Services for rural Halifax	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	5
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	1	1
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	2
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	1	0	1	2	0	1	3	2	2	0	1	3
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Clean up / beautify – remove graffiti, litter	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
Commuter rail / light rail / electric / ferry system – rapid / green	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1
Youth / young professional retention	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2
Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Racism / diversity / inclusion	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Defund / reform the police	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Retention / attraction of residents / immigration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Energy efficiencies / savings	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Attract business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID related	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	6	5	4	5	5	6	6	5	4	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	451	598	743	263	355	268	377	1306	658	1691	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	367	617	767	284	410	301	426	1482	499	1666	360

Responses of 'None/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good	15	13	13	20	14	13	21	20	17	10	16	14
Good	65	62	64	65	63	68	65	64	65	66	64	67
Poor	18	21	21	14	21	18	13	13	16	21	18	18
Very poor	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	617	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	80	75	77	85	77	81	86	84	83	76	80	81
% POOR/VERY POOR	20	25	23	15	23	19	14	16	17	24	20	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Improved	5	4	5	6	5	5	6	4	5	5	5	4
Stayed the same	26	29	24	25	25	24	31	29	27	24	26	29
Worsened	69	67	72	69	70	70	63	66	68	71	69	67
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Amenities – shops / restaurants	23	28	10	27	25	24	6	17	22	26	25	11
Beautification – more green space / better parks	19	12	2	19	25	15	25	8	24	8	18	20
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	18	4	16	19	13	13	17	35	24	5	19	9
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	16	15	18	16	18	8	4	40	17	13	16	13
COVID efforts (online service)	15	11	29	12	7	14	10	12	9	29	16	9
Development / growth / construction	15	19	21	10	30	20	12	14	16	13	15	14
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	14	17	11	19	15	31	0	28	17	9	15	12
Housing developments	14	32	10	10	8	13	13	9	11	20	12	25
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	13	5	19	16	22	7	32	7	15	10	13	16
Healthcare	12	20	14	10	5	23	16	7	14	9	10	25
Economic growth / progress	12	0	25	9	5	12	11	3	7	20	13	5
Population growth / immigration	10	5	7	15	0	20	15	17	12	7	10	11
Waterfront improvements / development	10	5	8	12	14	12	4	8	12	7	10	13
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	10	16	8	5	15	8	18	0	9	10	9	15
Infrastructure – improvements, renewal, investments	8	9	6	11	8	15	4	15	10	5	9	5
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	8	0	23	3	0	0	12	17	7	9	7	14
Bike lanes / trails	7	0	0	12	0	6	10	7	7	8	7	8
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	7	0	5	10	0	9	25	0	8	3	5	16
Education / schools	6	16	2	4	0	0	10	0	5	8	5	8
Better government – communication	6	18	0	6	10	6	2	6	5	6	6	0
Traffic control	5	20	0	4	0	12	0	0	3	10	4	11
Downtown development / renewal	5	0	0	10	12	6	6	0	5	3	5	0
Employment opportunities / more jobs	5	3	12	2	12	0	0	13	5	3	5	0
Policing / safety – crime reduction	4	0	2	8	0	0	4	0	1	11	4	5
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	3	0	6	1	8	0	0	4	4	2	4	0
Personal reasons	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0
Other	9	12	4	13	19	5	10	4	7	14	10	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	104	17	28	48	14	18	16	16	70	34	90	13
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	110	19	25	56	16	25	20	18	82	28	94	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'WORSENER' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENER] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	44	46	44	45	49	45	40	31	40	51	44	41
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	40	44	44	39	42	36	38	35	37	47	40	40
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	27	17	25	34	24	27	37	43	34	15	28	23
Population growth	25	16	26	28	26	25	26	26	27	23	25	24
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	21	21	24	17	26	22	16	17	20	21	19	26
Homeless / poverty issues	20	15	17	26	19	24	21	32	26	11	21	20
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	16	30	18	8	12	7	9	4	8	33	18	8
Food security – cost	14	28	14	7	18	10	9	7	10	21	14	10
Taxes	10	7	12	12	10	12	15	18	13	5	9	18
Public transportation / transit issues	8	8	8	8	8	9	6	7	8	8	9	5
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	8	4	7	11	6	9	9	11	9	5	7	12
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	14	8	4	9	9	3	3	6	10	7	9
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	7	6	8	5	9	8	9	8	5	7	6
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	6	5	5	8	4	5	10	10	7	5	6	6
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	6	5	5	5	4	8	8	5	6	5	5	9
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	5	1	7	4	3	5	6	8	5	3	4	8
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	4	4	5	3	4	2	5	1	3	7	4	3
Access to / cost of services	4	3	4	4	4	6	4	3	4	2	3	6
Education / schools	3	2	1	4	1	3	3	4	3	2	3	0
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	2	1	2	4	1	2	5	2	2	2	2	5
Issues with bike lanes	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	2	0	2	2	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	1
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	0
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	1
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Seniors issues	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
Noise	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Race relations / discrimination	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lack of things to do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	7	5	6	6	9	3	8	7	5	5	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1389	302	428	510	184	250	169	251	887	466	1166	224
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1397	254	434	527	207	272	193	282	998	368	1163	234

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	16	15	13	18	14	14	20	18	17	13	16	14
Satisfied	58	51	58	61	62	64	59	62	62	52	56	65
Dissatisfied	21	25	22	17	19	19	18	16	18	26	21	17
Very dissatisfied	6	9	7	3	5	3	3	3	4	10	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2010	441	595	741	259	353	267	374	1299	652	1676	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2011	359	614	764	281	408	300	423	1474	494	1652	359
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	66	71	80	76	78	79	80	79	64	73	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	34	29	20	24	22	21	20	21	36	27	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL4B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	10	7	11	12	9	9	18	11	11	8	11	7
Satisfied	56	41	59	61	59	64	57	57	61	49	55	64
Dissatisfied	25	39	22	22	27	23	18	24	22	31	26	22
Very dissatisfied	8	13	8	5	5	4	6	8	6	12	9	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1862	415	543	716	239	322	244	354	1188	614	1568	295
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1821	323	549	732	248	364	269	396	1321	458	1510	311
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	48	70	73	68	73	75	68	72	56	66	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	52	30	27	32	27	25	32	28	44	34	29

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	16	17	12	19	14	14	17	18	16	14	16	15
Satisfied	63	64	67	60	64	65	62	60	62	67	65	57
Dissatisfied	17	17	17	18	18	17	18	19	18	16	16	22
Very dissatisfied	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	423	587	731	254	339	266	371	1270	631	1638	323
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1963	349	603	755	270	393	298	418	1438	483	1617	346
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	81	79	79	79	79	79	78	79	81	81	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	19	21	21	21	21	21	22	21	19	19	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	15	11	15	16	13	12	18	21	16	9	16	11
Satisfied	52	46	51	54	55	56	56	56	56	44	50	62
Dissatisfied	24	28	22	23	23	24	19	19	21	29	24	20
Very dissatisfied	10	15	12	7	8	7	7	4	6	18	11	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1745	365	513	673	223	309	241	337	1151	538	1451	294
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1751	305	523	696	234	357	268	384	1302	411	1435	316
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	57	66	70	68	69	74	77	73	53	65	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	43	34	30	32	31	26	23	27	47	35	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	8	7	8	8	6	9	10	8	8	8	6
Satisfied	47	43	47	49	53	48	52	50	50	41	47	45
Dissatisfied	31	34	30	31	28	33	31	28	30	33	31	34
Very dissatisfied	14	15	16	12	11	14	8	12	11	18	14	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1776	394	524	677	232	304	221	338	1124	597	1492	284
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1736	308	529	690	244	347	249	379	1264	435	1435	301
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	50	53	57	61	53	61	60	59	49	56	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	50	47	43	39	47	39	40	41	51	44	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	15	19	13	15	15	13	17	19	15	15	16	13
Satisfied	46	38	48	48	45	51	45	47	48	41	46	47
Dissatisfied	26	27	26	26	28	25	30	24	26	25	25	28
Very dissatisfied	13	16	13	11	12	11	8	10	10	19	13	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1724	380	499	632	240	324	237	327	1159	511	1424	300
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	320	553	666	262	381	279	379	1353	405	1467	330
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	57	61	63	60	64	62	66	64	56	61	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	43	39	37	40	36	38	34	36	44	39	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The region as a place for recreation and play	79	81	79	79	79	79	79	78	79	81	81	72
The region as a place to live	74	66	71	80	76	78	79	80	79	64	73	79
The region as a place to work	67	48	70	73	68	73	75	68	72	56	66	71
The region as a place to raise a family	66	57	66	70	68	69	74	77	73	53	65	72
The region as a place to retire	61	57	61	63	60	64	62	66	64	56	61	60
The region as a place for young people	55	50	53	57	61	53	61	60	59	49	56	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL5:

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
10 - Very likely	9	10	8	8	9	8	11	10	10	7	9	9
9	7	5	4	10	6	8	7	9	8	4	6	9
8	17	12	19	18	19	19	22	20	20	13	17	18
7	17	16	17	19	17	19	17	18	18	17	17	17
6	14	14	15	15	10	15	12	13	13	15	15	10
5	13	13	15	11	14	12	10	13	12	14	13	13
4	7	7	6	7	6	5	6	6	6	10	8	5
3	6	9	5	4	7	5	6	3	5	7	5	8
2	4	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4
1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3
0 - Not at all likely	5	6	5	4	5	3	3	4	3	7	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	499	1668	360
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	15	15	12	18	15	16	19	19	18	11	15	18
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	34	28	36	37	37	38	39	38	37	30	34	35
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	50	57	52	45	48	46	42	43	45	59	51	48
NET PROMOTER SCORE	-35	-43	-39	-27	-33	-30	-24	-24	-26	-48	-36	-30

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

TABLE VT1:

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good value	3	8	3	2	5	3	5	2	3	4	4	2
Good value	40	41	41	38	42	45	41	32	41	42	43	28
Poor value	37	34	37	38	38	38	37	35	37	33	36	41
Very poor value	20	18	19	22	15	14	17	31	19	21	17	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1433	182	434	620	254	351	255	369	1275	128	1115	317
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1585	198	486	672	272	406	288	416	1446	111	1241	344
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	43	48	44	40	47	47	46	34	44	46	47	30
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	57	52	56	60	53	53	54	66	56	54	53	70

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE VT2:

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	26	28	26	26	30	21	19	37	26	25	24	34
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	47	41	45	47	48	52	53	43	49	42	47	45
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	27	30	29	27	22	27	28	20	25	33	29	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

TABLE VT3:

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	38	23	36	41	46	43	48	54	48	13	34	55
Increases to property taxes	7	15	7	4	8	4	4	3	4	13	8	4
Increases to municipal debt	11	18	10	8	14	9	7	9	9	15	12	8
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	9	17	19	11	17	16	12	14	17	17	11
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	29	35	30	27	21	28	24	22	24	41	30	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1760	348	537	690	231	320	247	354	1193	517	1451	309
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1798	290	562	715	248	374	281	402	1362	403	1463	335

Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE VT4:

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very comfortable	11	14	12	11	13	10	10	10	10	14	12	9
Somewhat comfortable	36	40	35	36	30	35	33	36	35	40	37	30
Somewhat uncomfortable	29	25	31	28	32	32	27	28	30	27	29	31
Very uncomfortable	24	21	22	25	24	23	30	26	26	20	23	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	415	593	729	257	352	261	370	1277	623	1630	330
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1978	347	611	754	278	407	294	419	1455	481	1622	356
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	47	54	47	47	43	45	44	45	44	54	49	39
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	53	46	53	53	57	55	56	55	56	46	51	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	3	3	3	3	4	2	3	3	2	3	3	1
Agree	32	34	32	30	32	32	35	29	32	31	33	27
Disagree	43	42	42	43	43	46	41	45	44	41	41	49
Strongly disagree	23	21	23	24	21	20	21	24	22	25	23	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1788	397	523	671	238	325	229	332	1156	576	1481	307
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	325	544	693	251	374	266	377	1320	438	1469	328
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	37	35	33	36	34	38	31	34	34	36	28
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	63	65	67	64	66	62	69	66	66	64	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE ML1B:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
Agree	37	40	37	37	39	36	38	34	37	39	38	32
Disagree	42	35	42	45	41	49	46	43	45	36	41	49
Strongly disagree	18	22	18	15	17	13	13	20	16	22	18	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1811	390	553	657	250	323	244	346	1197	568	1504	307
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1841	324	567	702	265	375	272	394	1358	441	1511	330
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	40	43	40	40	42	38	41	37	39	42	41	34
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	60	57	60	60	58	62	59	63	61	58	59	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1C:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Agree	36	32	41	35	35	35	43	32	36	36	36	33
Disagree	44	47	38	47	46	47	39	47	46	42	44	45
Strongly disagree	18	17	19	16	15	16	16	18	17	20	17	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1844	401	556	676	253	327	245	352	1209	578	1533	311
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1860	328	575	707	270	378	276	399	1372	446	1524	336
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	38	35	43	37	38	37	45	34	38	39	39	35
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	62	65	57	63	62	63	55	66	62	61	61	65

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1D:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	4	4	5	4	4	2	6	2	3	4	4	3
Agree	32	33	32	32	28	36	34	32	33	32	33	30
Disagree	44	45	43	45	50	46	41	42	45	44	44	46
Strongly disagree	20	18	20	19	18	16	19	24	20	20	20	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1793	401	534	662	243	321	240	331	1159	575	1494	299
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1798	333	553	683	260	370	269	377	1317	439	1476	322
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	36	36	37	36	32	38	40	34	35	36	37	33
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	64	64	63	64	68	62	60	66	65	64	63	67

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	40	43	40	40	42	38	41	37	39	42	41	34
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	38	35	43	37	38	37	45	34	38	39	39	35
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	36	36	37	36	32	38	40	34	35	36	37	33
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	35	37	35	33	36	34	38	31	34	34	36	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE ML2:

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	48	44	46	52	43	49	49	54	49	46	48	47
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	43	25	44	52	33	53	51	51	49	29	42	44
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	36	31	34	40	35	41	40	33	37	34	35	42
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	24	29	22	27	19	17	19	20	18	36	26	14
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	22	24	22	25	18	17	19	24	20	27	23	18
Councillor social media	19	14	18	24	19	21	25	21	22	13	19	22
All of the above	4	4	4	4	4	2	4	5	3	4	4	2
None of the above	13	14	14	9	17	14	13	12	14	12	13	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	333
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	367	618	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1669	359

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML3:

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Online surveys	76	72	77	83	66	76	75	78	75	80	76	76
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	39	36	39	42	33	40	43	39	39	37	39	37
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	36	38	35	38	33	36	42	37	36	35	36	39
Email feedback	34	33	32	38	29	33	37	36	34	33	34	32
Mail-out surveys	32	34	34	30	34	33	30	27	31	33	32	33
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	34	27	30	22	27	20	25	24	37	30	23
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	28	22	28	33	23	25	27	33	28	29	29	27
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	14	13	10	18	11	10	12	18	13	13	13	15
Telephone feedback	6	8	5	7	5	3	5	8	5	8	6	5
Other	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
None - I would prefer not to participate	4	8	3	1	7	4	3	2	4	4	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

TABLE S11:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	7	2	3	4	3	2	2	3	5	4	1
Satisfied	56	52	60	56	58	60	64	53	59	52	58	49
Dissatisfied	34	35	31	35	33	33	28	35	32	36	32	41
Very dissatisfied	6	7	6	7	6	4	5	9	6	7	6	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1925	423	571	710	254	338	259	367	1258	608	1604	322
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	343	590	737	273	392	292	415	1429	458	1583	347
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	59	63	58	62	62	67	56	62	57	62	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	41	37	42	38	38	33	44	38	43	38	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	3	2
Satisfied	42	49	38	42	48	40	55	39	44	39	41	43
Dissatisfied	34	26	40	32	30	43	31	35	36	33	34	33
Very dissatisfied	22	22	20	24	19	15	13	22	18	25	22	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	950	208	281	376	138	170	119	201	621	292	794	156
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	930	173	282	384	140	187	141	225	700	210	761	169
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	52	40	44	51	42	57	43	46	42	44	45
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	48	60	56	49	58	43	57	54	58	56	55

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	2	4	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	2
Satisfied	35	40	35	33	41	35	37	27	34	39	36	28
Dissatisfied	39	37	40	41	32	41	38	40	40	38	39	42
Very dissatisfied	24	18	24	24	23	21	23	30	25	20	23	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1413	289	421	559	175	259	181	289	924	439	1179	234
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1389	227	419	576	180	290	202	324	1033	323	1136	253
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	45	36	35	45	37	39	30	35	42	39	30
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	55	64	65	55	63	61	70	65	58	61	70

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	7	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	6	5	3
Satisfied	46	37	47	50	44	54	55	44	50	40	47	44
Dissatisfied	33	37	35	31	37	32	32	32	33	35	33	37
Very dissatisfied	16	18	15	15	15	11	9	20	14	19	16	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1205	255	368	479	147	209	154	248	764	399	1022	183
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1151	209	350	477	148	229	170	270	837	290	955	196
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	44	50	53	48	57	59	48	53	45	51	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	56	50	47	52	43	41	52	47	55	49	53

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	7	9	4	8	8	6	2	7	5	8	7	5
Satisfied	55	50	53	61	57	57	64	65	62	47	55	58
Dissatisfied	26	28	29	23	22	29	24	19	24	31	26	29
Very dissatisfied	12	13	14	8	14	8	10	9	9	14	13	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	940	265	270	320	148	169	113	146	575	336	787	154
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	920	202	289	335	149	191	135	163	652	245	756	164
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	59	57	69	64	63	66	72	67	55	62	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	41	43	31	36	37	34	28	33	45	38	37

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	10	6	8	10	7	3	12	8	7	9	5
Satisfied	50	41	54	54	43	56	64	50	55	44	51	47
Dissatisfied	29	33	27	28	33	30	25	25	27	33	28	35
Very dissatisfied	13	16	13	10	14	7	9	12	10	16	13	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1170	313	351	394	170	207	147	200	729	406	986	184
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1156	255	357	418	174	236	166	224	822	303	960	196
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	51	59	62	53	63	66	62	63	51	60	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	49	41	38	47	37	34	38	37	49	40	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	9	14	8	10	9	5	7	11	8	12	10	7
Satisfied	74	70	75	73	78	76	80	71	77	71	74	74
Dissatisfied	12	10	14	13	11	16	9	13	12	12	12	13
Very dissatisfied	4	7	3	4	1	3	3	5	3	5	4	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1453	341	423	542	179	258	190	264	909	506	1241	212
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1431	259	427	575	184	292	213	302	1022	376	1200	231
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	83	83	83	88	82	87	82	84	83	84	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	17	17	17	12	18	13	18	16	17	16	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	13	15	12	15	11	12	18	12	13	11	14	9
Satisfied	73	71	73	70	78	75	73	74	75	71	72	75
Dissatisfied	11	12	11	11	7	11	8	12	9	14	11	12
Very dissatisfied	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	3	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1659	353	490	637	209	313	220	317	1089	514	1394	265
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1669	301	505	659	221	361	251	355	1230	402	1384	285
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	85	86	86	89	87	91	86	88	82	86	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	15	14	14	11	13	9	14	12	18	14	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	5	4	6	6	4	6	5	5	5	5	6
Satisfied	57	55	58	57	53	59	57	58	57	55	57	55
Dissatisfied	27	27	27	26	29	29	25	25	26	30	27	29
Very dissatisfied	11	13	10	11	12	8	13	12	11	10	11	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1893	412	562	718	243	332	245	356	1213	624	1597	296
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	339	575	740	260	382	276	401	1372	478	1574	315
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	60	63	63	59	63	62	63	62	60	62	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	40	37	37	41	37	38	37	38	40	38	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	9	5	6	7	6	3	5	4	7	7	2
Satisfied	63	60	67	61	59	64	67	57	63	66	64	55
Dissatisfied	24	25	21	24	25	24	25	26	25	22	22	32
Very dissatisfied	7	6	7	9	9	7	6	12	8	5	7	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1771	378	530	678	225	313	233	339	1139	579	1500	272
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1761	303	542	698	239	362	260	383	1288	437	1470	291
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	69	71	67	66	69	70	62	67	73	71	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	31	29	33	34	31	30	38	33	27	29	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	7	4	4	5	3	6	5	4	5	5	3
Satisfied	57	62	55	57	61	62	59	60	61	53	57	57
Dissatisfied	27	19	27	30	23	26	24	26	25	29	27	29
Very dissatisfied	11	12	14	8	11	9	11	9	10	13	11	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1498	338	441	565	195	278	193	281	964	485	1269	229
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1494	273	455	582	204	321	226	317	1101	361	1248	246
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	69	59	61	66	65	65	65	65	58	62	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	31	41	39	34	35	35	35	35	42	38	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	12	7	16	10	11	9	18	11	10	12	8
Satisfied	66	63	71	64	67	66	71	66	70	64	66	69
Dissatisfied	14	15	15	13	17	16	14	10	13	15	14	16
Very dissatisfied	8	10	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	11	8	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1115	268	338	412	154	191	141	199	687	398	936	179
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1101	212	347	430	154	217	164	223	773	304	912	189
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	76	78	80	77	78	79	84	81	74	78	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	24	22	20	23	22	21	16	19	26	22	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	3	2	2	3	4	2	3	3	3	1	2	4
Satisfied	16	12	18	16	22	19	24	20	20	10	16	17
Dissatisfied	37	32	37	37	37	42	42	38	41	31	36	43
Very dissatisfied	45	54	43	44	38	37	32	39	36	58	46	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1844	418	557	675	238	322	237	330	1162	625	1567	277
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1833	330	574	701	255	373	264	379	1324	469	1533	300
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	19	14	20	20	26	21	26	23	23	11	18	21
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	81	86	80	80	74	79	74	77	77	89	82	79

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	3	4	1	4	4	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Satisfied	34	26	37	36	34	35	48	45	41	25	34	36
Dissatisfied	44	50	40	45	41	48	36	36	41	49	44	43
Very dissatisfied	19	20	22	16	21	14	14	16	16	23	19	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1384	370	404	477	192	246	164	222	831	519	1167	217
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1370	294	425	500	200	283	192	251	949	392	1136	234
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	30	37	39	38	38	50	48	43	28	37	38
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	70	63	61	62	62	50	52	57	72	63	62

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	36	44	33	33	35	30	34	35	33	40	36	34
Satisfied	57	49	58	60	60	64	59	59	62	48	57	60
Dissatisfied	6	5	6	6	5	3	6	5	4	9	6	5
Very dissatisfied	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1784	415	513	659	220	315	232	329	1129	593	1511	273
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1764	326	532	677	235	361	259	372	1276	444	1471	293
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	93	91	93	94	95	93	94	95	89	93	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	7	9	7	6	5	7	6	5	11	7	6

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	17	28	13	16	14	12	11	15	13	22	18	11
Satisfied	64	55	67	63	63	70	68	63	66	61	63	65
Dissatisfied	15	13	15	15	17	17	17	15	16	12	14	18
Very dissatisfied	5	4	5	5	6	2	5	7	5	5	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1927	422	574	723	241	334	259	362	1236	631	1621	306
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1915	336	587	745	257	385	291	409	1399	473	1588	327
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	83	80	80	77	81	78	77	79	84	81	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	17	20	20	23	19	22	23	21	16	19	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	14	13	11	11	8	15	13	12	11	12	11
Satisfied	73	70	74	73	68	73	73	70	72	78	75	66
Dissatisfied	12	15	11	13	18	17	9	12	14	10	11	18
Very dissatisfied	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	5	3	1	2	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1469	338	410	575	188	241	216	290	961	463	1236	233
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1425	251	417	588	194	276	237	324	1073	324	1177	248
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	84	87	84	79	82	88	83	83	89	87	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	16	13	16	21	18	12	17	17	11	13	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	9	2	4	5	3	3	4	3	6	5	2
Satisfied	47	38	48	50	42	48	53	54	50	43	48	42
Dissatisfied	37	43	36	35	39	38	34	30	35	40	36	42
Very dissatisfied	11	11	13	11	14	11	10	11	11	11	11	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1500	367	440	554	189	258	181	272	925	537	1277	224
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1455	282	442	570	198	289	201	299	1024	398	1216	239
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	46	51	54	47	51	56	58	53	49	53	44
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	54	49	46	53	49	44	42	47	51	47	56

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	11	15	9	11	11	11	9	11	10	12	12	7
Satisfied	69	68	73	66	68	71	68	63	68	73	70	65
Dissatisfied	15	14	14	17	14	13	17	18	15	12	14	18
Very dissatisfied	5	3	5	6	7	5	6	8	6	3	4	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1589	346	468	614	201	297	227	305	1053	499	1319	271
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1592	276	479	647	212	336	255	343	1187	373	1301	291
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	83	82	77	79	82	77	74	78	85	82	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	17	18	23	21	18	23	26	22	15	18	29

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	14	19	14	13	12	13	13	14	13	15	15	8
Satisfied	70	70	72	67	73	68	68	64	69	73	70	67
Dissatisfied	12	9	11	15	8	14	16	15	13	11	11	18
Very dissatisfied	4	2	3	5	7	4	3	7	5	1	3	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1642	351	480	643	207	298	229	315	1075	527	1377	266
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1626	276	483	675	216	338	256	356	1205	387	1344	282
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	89	86	80	85	82	81	79	82	88	86	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	11	14	20	15	18	19	21	18	12	14	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	12	10	13	14	11	10	13	12	10	12	9
Satisfied	68	72	68	66	67	69	65	60	67	75	70	61
Dissatisfied	15	13	18	15	15	16	18	18	16	13	14	22
Very dissatisfied	5	3	3	7	5	4	6	9	6	3	4	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1150	242	328	461	161	212	161	232	784	336	937	213
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1159	190	343	495	160	240	185	263	881	253	933	226
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	84	78	78	81	80	75	73	78	85	82	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	16	22	22	19	20	25	27	22	15	18	30

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	24	27	25	25	20	20	29	23	23	27	26	18
Satisfied	69	68	68	68	70	72	66	71	70	68	70	67
Dissatisfied	5	4	6	5	9	6	5	5	5	4	4	11
Very dissatisfied	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1704	389	495	624	229	312	231	320	1124	534	1404	300
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1719	305	519	663	244	366	262	361	1283	396	1393	326
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	95	93	93	89	92	95	94	93	96	95	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	5	7	7	11	8	5	6	7	4	5	15

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	9	14	8	8	11	8	7	8	8	10	9	7
Satisfied	59	48	60	62	59	62	69	69	65	48	59	61
Dissatisfied	20	21	22	19	20	22	18	14	18	25	20	23
Very dissatisfied	12	17	10	11	9	8	5	9	8	17	12	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1761	404	528	635	238	320	236	317	1140	577	1472	289
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1780	324	550	676	256	371	267	363	1305	437	1465	315
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	62	68	71	71	70	77	77	74	58	68	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	38	32	29	29	30	23	23	26	42	32	32

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	12	9	6	11	4	7	6	6	10	8	6
Satisfied	57	60	54	55	55	61	55	55	57	58	59	47
Dissatisfied	24	18	27	26	23	27	26	22	24	22	23	26
Very dissatisfied	11	10	10	13	11	7	12	18	13	10	10	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1641	380	483	608	214	289	231	309	1065	535	1362	279
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1626	295	498	633	225	329	258	345	1198	393	1328	298
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	71	63	61	65	66	62	61	63	68	67	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	29	37	39	35	34	38	39	37	32	33	47

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	3	5	3	3	3	2	6	4	3	3	4	2
Satisfied	44	45	47	42	45	45	40	35	41	49	46	35
Dissatisfied	40	35	38	44	37	43	42	45	43	35	39	45
Very dissatisfied	13	15	12	11	16	11	12	15	13	12	12	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1559	322	485	590	207	278	214	299	1014	493	1290	268
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1557	258	490	618	215	318	236	346	1150	372	1267	290
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	50	50	45	47	46	46	39	44	53	49	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	50	50	55	53	54	54	61	56	47	51	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Y:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	7	9	6	8	6	5	6	7	6	10	8	4
Satisfied	59	60	57	59	58	61	61	57	60	57	60	51
Dissatisfied	25	22	27	24	26	25	25	24	25	24	24	32
Very dissatisfied	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	11	9	9	9	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1902	419	563	709	238	320	253	363	1210	632	1624	278
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1893	341	573	733	251	370	284	409	1368	483	1598	295
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	69	63	67	64	66	66	64	66	67	68	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	31	37	33	36	34	34	36	34	33	32	45

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12Z:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	9	4	6	6	3	6	7	5	6	6	6
Satisfied	36	45	35	33	43	34	40	27	35	41	37	33
Dissatisfied	34	28	37	35	34	35	32	37	35	31	34	35
Very dissatisfied	24	18	25	26	16	28	22	29	25	21	23	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1557	345	449	610	192	269	209	310	1002	506	1308	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1525	268	454	627	201	305	230	349	1122	372	1259	266
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	54	38	39	49	38	46	33	40	48	43	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	46	62	61	51	62	54	67	60	52	57	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AA:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	9	3	5	4	2	2	8	4	7	5	4
Satisfied	34	36	33	37	34	33	32	38	34	34	36	28
Dissatisfied	35	33	36	32	37	37	37	32	36	33	34	39
Very dissatisfied	26	23	28	26	25	28	30	22	27	25	25	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1821	372	542	704	223	326	243	357	1186	579	1528	293
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	295	553	728	238	375	273	403	1341	435	1499	316
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	44	36	42	38	35	33	45	37	42	41	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	56	64	58	62	65	67	55	63	58	59	69

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AB:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	8	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	5	4	4
Satisfied	35	37	35	33	38	40	34	43	38	32	35	36
Dissatisfied	34	32	35	35	34	37	36	29	34	35	34	32
Very dissatisfied	27	24	28	29	24	22	27	26	25	27	27	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1506	378	438	541	184	235	185	260	879	570	1329	176
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1429	281	435	547	190	263	199	286	967	422	1245	184
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	44	37	36	41	42	37	45	41	38	39	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	56	63	64	59	58	63	55	59	62	61	60

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AC:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	15	22	10	16	8	11	18	13	12	18	15	12
Satisfied	63	57	64	64	69	65	62	66	65	59	62	67
Dissatisfied	15	15	16	13	15	16	13	12	15	15	15	14
Very dissatisfied	8	6	10	8	7	8	6	9	8	8	8	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1365	315	396	537	167	227	164	257	826	491	1197	168
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1303	239	388	543	171	254	187	280	921	354	1125	178
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	79	74	80	77	76	81	79	77	78	77	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	21	26	20	23	24	19	21	23	22	23	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12AD:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	10	14	4	12	9	10	8	13	9	6	10	10
Satisfied	56	60	57	49	65	56	50	56	58	56	57	49
Dissatisfied	19	18	22	19	13	19	27	11	17	24	19	17
Very dissatisfied	16	8	18	20	13	15	16	20	16	14	14	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	409	117	120	138	68	64	44	77	243	151	360	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	395	91	124	140	62	72	49	79	265	120	343	52
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	74	61	61	74	66	57	69	67	62	66	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	26	39	39	26	34	43	31	33	38	34	41

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AE:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	8	2	5	6	2	4	3	4	6	5	5
Satisfied	38	41	37	36	38	43	34	46	40	37	39	38
Dissatisfied	37	36	38	37	38	37	40	31	37	37	37	36
Very dissatisfied	20	15	23	22	19	18	22	20	19	20	20	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1563	381	457	577	187	251	195	283	934	571	1366	197
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1490	281	459	585	195	280	210	312	1028	422	1283	207
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	43	50	39	41	43	45	38	49	44	43	43	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	57	50	61	59	57	55	62	51	56	57	57	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AF:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	10	7	9	7	6	3	8	6	9	9	3
Satisfied	62	62	59	64	62	67	65	64	65	59	61	65
Dissatisfied	23	21	26	20	25	22	24	19	22	23	23	24
Very dissatisfied	7	7	9	7	7	5	8	9	7	8	7	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1836	420	544	682	223	311	232	347	1139	638	1601	235
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1814	329	553	707	236	357	263	392	1293	480	1564	250
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	72	66	74	68	73	69	72	71	69	70	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	28	34	26	32	27	31	28	29	31	30	32

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AG:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	2	4	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	1
Satisfied	36	34	37	37	38	39	38	36	38	31	37	31
Dissatisfied	39	39	37	38	39	36	39	36	38	41	39	39
Very dissatisfied	23	23	25	23	21	22	21	27	22	25	22	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	430	584	738	255	348	267	375	1289	633	1658	324
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1985	352	601	761	275	402	299	424	1461	481	1637	348
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	38	39	39	41	41	40	37	39	34	39	32
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	62	61	61	59	59	60	63	61	66	61	68

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12AH:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	2	4	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Satisfied	28	37	28	24	36	25	25	26	28	29	28	26
Dissatisfied	40	40	41	38	36	42	41	37	39	41	41	36
Very dissatisfied	30	20	30	37	25	32	33	36	32	28	29	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	427	564	720	240	334	252	368	1233	633	1623	299
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1907	336	579	745	256	384	283	415	1396	472	1587	320
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	30	40	29	25	39	26	26	27	29	31	30	28
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	70	60	71	75	61	74	74	73	71	69	70	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	7	4	3	4	4	3	2	3	6	5	2
Satisfied	45	41	50	44	54	48	53	40	49	40	45	47
Dissatisfied	31	37	26	32	25	28	25	32	28	35	31	29
Very dissatisfied	19	16	20	21	17	20	19	26	20	18	19	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1950	430	579	724	240	345	257	368	1254	640	1643	307
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1944	344	593	750	257	398	289	415	1421	483	1614	330
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	48	54	47	58	52	56	42	52	47	50	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	52	46	53	42	48	44	58	48	53	50	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	11	8	6	8	7	6	8	7	8	8	5
Satisfied	56	49	56	61	53	59	61	62	59	51	56	58
Dissatisfied	24	27	23	23	25	22	22	20	22	27	24	25
Very dissatisfied	12	13	14	10	13	12	12	11	12	14	12	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1970	437	590	720	247	347	262	372	1273	637	1658	312
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1970	352	608	747	268	401	294	420	1445	482	1633	337
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	59	63	67	61	65	67	69	66	59	64	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	41	37	33	39	35	33	31	34	41	36	37

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	7	3	6	4	5	3	8	5	6	6	2
Satisfied	46	52	45	42	52	47	47	41	47	44	47	40
Dissatisfied	33	22	39	35	27	37	38	35	35	32	31	43
Very dissatisfied	16	19	13	17	17	11	13	15	14	18	16	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1390	324	413	516	175	242	183	263	872	478	1162	228
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1365	248	419	540	183	275	211	294	989	342	1119	246
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	60	48	48	55	52	50	50	52	50	53	42
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	40	52	52	45	48	50	50	48	50	47	58

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	10	5	10	6	7	6	12	8	8	9	4
Satisfied	57	56	59	56	58	62	59	56	59	55	58	53
Dissatisfied	25	23	28	24	25	22	24	20	23	29	24	29
Very dissatisfied	10	10	9	11	11	8	11	12	10	9	9	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1406	332	423	512	184	255	171	259	880	489	1181	225
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1388	265	425	536	192	289	195	288	991	364	1148	240
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	67	64	65	64	70	65	68	67	63	67	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	33	36	35	36	30	35	32	33	37	33	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	27	21	25	32	24	30	35	32	31	17	27	28
Satisfied	62	68	62	57	66	61	54	57	59	69	62	62
Dissatisfied	8	8	9	8	7	7	7	8	7	11	8	7
Very dissatisfied	2	3	3	2	3	2	4	2	3	2	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	436	584	733	261	354	265	376	1298	624	1651	331
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1979	350	603	757	281	408	297	425	1471	466	1623	356
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	89	88	89	90	91	89	90	91	86	89	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	11	12	11	10	9	11	10	9	14	11	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	13	17	12	13	10	10	12	10	11	15	14	7
Satisfied	62	59	62	63	60	65	63	63	64	62	62	60
Dissatisfied	19	15	21	19	23	20	19	19	20	17	18	25
Very dissatisfied	6	8	5	5	7	5	6	7	6	6	6	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1695	386	495	641	212	296	210	327	1069	571	1451	244
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1685	304	511	664	226	340	243	370	1223	424	1426	259
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	76	74	76	71	75	75	73	74	77	76	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	24	26	24	29	25	25	27	26	23	24	32

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Fire Services	94	95	93	93	89	92	95	94	93	96	95	85
Halifax Public Libraries	93	93	91	93	94	95	93	94	95	89	93	94
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	89	89	88	89	90	91	89	90	91	86	89	90
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	86	85	86	86	89	87	91	86	88	82	86	84
Playgrounds	85	84	87	84	79	82	88	83	83	89	87	77
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	83	83	83	88	82	87	82	84	83	84	81
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	84	89	86	80	85	82	81	79	82	88	86	75
Parks and greenspaces	80	83	80	80	77	81	78	77	79	84	81	76
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	80	83	82	77	79	82	77	74	78	85	82	71
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	80	84	78	78	81	80	75	73	78	85	82	70
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	76	78	80	77	78	79	84	81	74	78	78
Public transit – ferry	78	79	74	80	77	76	81	79	77	78	77	79

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	75	76	74	76	71	75	75	73	74	77	76	68
Sidewalk maintenance	70	72	66	74	68	73	69	72	71	69	70	68
Community beautification/streetscaping	69	69	71	67	66	69	70	62	67	73	71	57
Police Services	68	62	68	71	71	70	77	77	74	58	68	68
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	66	69	63	67	64	66	66	64	66	67	68	55
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	66	74	61	61	74	66	57	69	67	62	66	59
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	65	71	63	61	65	66	62	61	63	68	67	53
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	65	67	64	65	64	70	65	68	67	63	67	57
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	64	59	63	67	61	65	67	69	66	59	64	63
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	62	59	57	69	64	63	66	72	67	55	62	63
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	62	60	63	63	59	63	62	63	62	60	62	61
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	62	69	59	61	66	65	65	65	65	58	62	60
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	58	51	59	62	53	63	66	62	63	51	60	52
Public washrooms	52	46	51	54	47	51	56	58	53	49	53	44
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	51	44	50	53	48	57	59	48	53	45	51	47
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	51	60	48	48	55	52	50	50	52	50	53	42
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	50	48	54	47	58	52	56	42	52	47	50	49
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	47	50	50	45	47	46	46	39	44	53	49	37
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	44	52	40	44	51	42	57	43	46	42	44	45
Overall transit service	43	50	39	41	43	45	38	49	44	43	43	43
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	42	54	38	39	49	38	46	33	40	48	43	39
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	39	44	36	42	38	35	33	45	37	42	41	31
Public transit – conventional bus	39	44	37	36	41	42	37	45	41	38	39	40
Street/road maintenance	38	38	39	39	41	41	40	37	39	34	39	32
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	37	45	36	35	45	37	39	30	35	42	39	30
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	37	30	37	39	38	38	50	48	43	28	37	38
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	30	40	29	25	39	26	26	27	29	31	30	28
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	19	14	20	20	26	21	26	23	23	11	18	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	21	25	20	23	24	18	19	22	20	22	21	22
Maintain service levels	68	63	70	68	66	74	71	65	70	66	68	69
Reduce service levels	11	12	10	9	10	8	10	13	10	11	11	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	14	16	17	13	12	11	8	12	10	21	15	9
No	86	84	83	87	88	89	92	88	90	79	85	91
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	398	539	673	237	325	240	329	1177	585	1512	303
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1816	316	563	695	256	377	271	374	1339	441	1492	324

TABLE S13B1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	35	36	35	37	33	30	31	36	32	40	36	34
Maintain service levels	57	56	57	56	60	63	58	56	60	53	57	57
Reduce service levels	8	8	8	7	7	7	11	9	8	7	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13B2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	27	30	29	27	21	23	21	22	22	35	28	19
No	73	70	71	73	79	77	79	78	78	65	72	81
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1876	415	549	695	246	329	239	346	1208	615	1571	305
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1892	338	579	719	264	383	280	392	1381	473	1564	328

TABLE S13C1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	29	35	27	29	30	23	28	33	27	33	29	27
Maintain service levels	60	53	63	61	57	67	63	53	61	58	60	61
Reduce service levels	11	12	10	10	13	10	9	15	12	9	10	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13C2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	22	23	25	22	17	18	19	21	18	28	23	14
No	78	77	75	78	83	82	81	79	82	72	77	86
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1810	399	539	668	229	321	242	323	1157	598	1517	293
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	315	556	686	248	372	269	365	1313	447	1482	315

TABLE S13D1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	29	38	30	25	36	31	24	19	26	37	30	28
Maintain service levels	62	53	63	65	56	62	70	69	66	55	62	62
Reduce service levels	8	8	6	10	8	7	6	11	8	8	8	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	33	38	35	31	35	31	26	24	29	42	35	24
No	67	62	65	69	65	69	74	76	71	58	65	76
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1864	414	561	671	243	329	251	336	1202	606	1560	303
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1871	341	581	695	263	381	279	380	1364	468	1545	326

TABLE S13E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	32	49	33	25	34	27	27	20	25	47	34	27
Maintain service levels	60	45	61	66	58	66	67	68	67	48	59	64
Reduce service levels	8	7	6	9	8	7	6	12	8	6	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	32	44	30	30	28	29	24	23	26	42	34	22
No	68	56	70	70	72	71	76	77	74	58	66	78
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1875	422	564	676	242	330	251	332	1201	622	1570	305
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1879	348	582	699	261	383	282	379	1366	477	1551	328

TABLE S13F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	17	21	16	16	20	17	13	13	15	20	17	14
Maintain service levels	68	68	70	68	62	67	72	66	67	70	69	63
Reduce service levels	15	11	14	16	19	16	16	21	18	10	13	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	367	618	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	24	31	22	21	24	20	15	18	20	31	25	16
No	76	69	78	79	76	80	85	82	80	69	75	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1723	400	514	623	215	299	226	298	1074	594	1465	258
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1705	315	526	646	228	345	254	343	1222	445	1427	278

TABLE S13G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	10	14	11	9	12	7	8	7	7	16	11	7
Maintain service levels	68	67	68	67	63	71	73	66	69	64	68	66
Reduce service levels	22	19	22	24	25	22	19	26	23	20	21	28
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	13	15	16	11	10	9	13	10	10	19	14	7
No	87	85	84	89	90	91	87	90	90	81	86	93
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1582	367	468	567	200	277	216	279	1003	526	1340	242
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1564	285	484	586	214	322	238	317	1140	388	1298	266

TABLE S13H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	31	30	30	32	30	31	31	30	30	34	32	26
Maintain service levels	66	66	67	65	66	66	68	65	67	62	65	70
Reduce service levels	3	4	3	3	4	3	1	4	3	3	3	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	26	24	26	28	17	25	26	23	23	29	28	15
No	74	76	74	72	83	75	74	77	77	71	72	85
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1965	436	579	724	255	346	264	362	1271	636	1644	321
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1966	354	598	747	274	400	297	410	1443	482	1620	346

TABLE S13I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	19	20	19	21	23	17	23	20	19	17	20	18
Maintain service levels	67	63	66	67	62	69	67	64	67	68	66	67
Reduce service levels	14	17	15	12	15	13	11	16	13	15	14	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	23	22	23	25	19	19	22	21	20	25	25	13
No	77	78	77	75	81	81	78	79	80	75	75	87
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1744	375	511	655	225	308	239	319	1132	559	1461	283
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1745	310	524	674	241	354	266	364	1284	425	1438	307

TABLE S13J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	23	21	23	23	29	19	21	19	21	23	23	20
Maintain service levels	70	72	68	69	63	77	72	71	72	68	69	73
Reduce service levels	8	8	8	8	9	4	7	11	7	9	8	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	617	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	21	22	23	19	22	21	15	18	19	23	22	16
No	79	78	77	81	78	79	85	82	81	77	78	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1871	417	548	683	241	341	250	337	1214	599	1561	310
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1890	345	571	711	261	396	282	385	1387	462	1553	337

TABLE S13K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	17	25	17	16	25	16	8	10	14	24	18	15
Maintain service levels	62	62	64	60	55	62	69	60	62	62	62	61
Reduce service levels	21	14	20	25	20	21	23	30	24	14	20	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	24	32	25	21	28	22	12	14	19	34	26	15
No	76	68	75	79	72	78	88	86	81	66	74	85
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1612	391	480	561	213	279	205	264	998	567	1359	254
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1595	307	498	582	228	324	235	300	1138	424	1325	270

TABLE S13L1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	68	76	67	64	65	60	58	52	60	83	69	59
Maintain service levels	22	16	23	23	24	28	28	32	28	10	20	30
Reduce service levels	11	7	11	13	11	12	14	16	13	6	11	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13L2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	53	59	53	53	39	49	43	40	44	68	56	35
No	47	41	47	47	61	51	57	60	56	32	44	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	419	535	646	235	314	231	319	1142	616	1516	298
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1816	346	557	663	255	363	265	360	1303	473	1498	318

TABLE S13M1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	56	65	57	51	56	55	48	39	50	69	57	50
Maintain service levels	39	32	39	42	37	39	48	49	43	29	38	43
Reduce service levels	5	3	4	7	6	5	4	12	7	2	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13M2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	49	54	53	47	42	47	44	36	43	61	52	36
No	51	46	47	53	58	53	56	64	57	39	48	64
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1919	438	573	689	248	336	256	334	1217	645	1608	310
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1904	351	591	705	266	390	287	376	1379	485	1570	334

TABLE S13N1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	21	28	20	21	24	20	16	13	17	28	23	16
Maintain service levels	72	69	72	72	69	73	73	80	75	67	72	75
Reduce service levels	6	3	8	7	7	7	11	7	7	5	6	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13N2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13N1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	37	40	38	36	32	36	29	27	32	45	39	24
No	63	60	62	64	68	64	71	73	68	55	61	76
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1900	438	550	688	246	330	239	354	1213	627	1596	304
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1906	356	580	706	263	381	282	397	1382	481	1580	326

TABLE S13O1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	27	25	27	30	26	29	25	29	27	28	28	22
Maintain service levels	69	70	70	66	69	66	72	66	69	70	69	71
Reduce service levels	4	5	3	4	5	4	3	5	4	3	3	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13O2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13O1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	34	40	36	33	28	32	33	29	30	42	36	25
No	66	60	64	67	72	68	67	71	70	58	64	75
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1951	431	581	715	251	340	259	358	1253	640	1638	312
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1948	349	598	739	272	392	292	406	1423	483	1612	336

TABLE S13P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	14	16	13	16	15	16	12	15	14	13	14	14
Maintain service levels	81	78	82	80	77	79	84	79	80	82	81	77
Reduce service levels	5	6	6	5	8	5	4	6	6	5	5	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	22	23	24	22	22	23	20	20	21	24	23	18
No	78	77	76	78	78	77	80	80	79	76	77	82
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	425	566	709	245	336	257	356	1236	628	1616	305
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	343	586	731	263	389	288	405	1405	476	1593	328

TABLE S13Q1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	37	40	41	36	40	38	32	28	34	45	38	32
Maintain service levels	60	59	57	60	55	60	63	65	62	54	59	62
Reduce service levels	3	2	3	4	5	2	5	7	4	1	3	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	658	1693	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	367	617	767	284	410	301	427	1483	499	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Q2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	29	33	32	27	26	32	21	22	25	37	31	20
No	71	67	68	73	74	68	79	78	75	63	69	80
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1963	445	582	715	252	347	255	353	1250	652	1647	316
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	360	599	736	272	399	288	398	1418	493	1616	339

TABLE S13R1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	25	23	22	30	27	24	28	28	26	23	24	27
Maintain service levels	70	71	74	65	67	71	67	65	69	73	71	65
Reduce service levels	5	7	4	5	7	5	5	7	6	4	5	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13R2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	32	33	32	34	29	31	34	30	31	34	32	28
No	68	67	68	66	71	69	66	70	69	66	68	72
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1922	423	576	704	247	336	256	352	1232	631	1615	307
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1917	341	594	725	266	388	287	397	1397	479	1588	329

TABLE S13S1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	19	15	16	25	21	20	19	23	21	14	18	21
Maintain service levels	75	75	77	71	71	74	74	71	72	79	75	71
Reduce service levels	7	10	7	4	8	6	7	6	6	7	6	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13S2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13S1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	25	25	24	29	26	26	27	22	25	25	26	22
No	75	75	76	71	74	74	73	78	75	75	74	78
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1894	408	559	713	243	335	249	355	1226	610	1588	306
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1888	327	577	732	261	385	277	400	1383	464	1562	326

TABLE S13T1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	18	17	16	23	21	20	19	23	20	15	18	20
Maintain service levels	74	75	74	71	69	73	69	69	71	77	75	67
Reduce service levels	8	8	10	7	10	7	12	9	9	7	8	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13T2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13T1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	21	19	20	25	17	22	22	21	21	21	22	18
No	79	81	80	75	83	78	78	79	79	79	78	82
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1859	416	542	692	238	329	236	345	1191	611	1567	292
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1862	336	568	712	256	380	271	393	1360	461	1546	316

TABLE S13U1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	27	29	24	25	32	28	27	20	27	27	24	37
Maintain service levels	72	69	73	74	66	70	70	77	71	72	74	61
Reduce service levels	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	452	598	743	264	354	268	378	1307	659	1693	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	368	616	767	284	409	301	426	1481	500	1666	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13U2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13U1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	44	42	47	43	38	47	45	39	43	48	45	42
No	56	58	53	57	62	53	55	61	57	52	55	58
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1992	446	581	732	259	346	262	368	1284	649	1662	330
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	362	602	756	279	399	298	416	1456	495	1639	355

TABLE S13V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	31	26	31	32	33	35	38	29	34	24	30	35
Maintain service levels	56	56	54	57	54	54	54	61	56	56	56	56
Reduce service levels	13	18	15	11	13	10	8	10	10	20	14	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	37	27	40	37	34	41	42	36	38	31	37	36
No	63	73	60	63	66	59	58	64	62	69	63	64
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1762	371	510	660	231	318	247	341	1181	526	1458	304
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1808	314	544	690	253	375	284	389	1361	409	1475	333

TABLE SI3W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	43	42	41	45	46	42	47	40	44	43	42	51
Maintain service levels	55	56	56	54	52	56	53	56	54	55	56	47
Reduce service levels	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1307	658	1693	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	368	617	767	284	410	301	426	1482	499	1666	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	45	39	47	47	36	42	47	38	42	48	45	40
No	55	61	53	53	64	58	53	62	58	52	55	60
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1991	445	584	733	257	346	266	365	1279	650	1662	328
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1987	361	602	755	277	401	299	413	1452	491	1633	354

TABLE SI3X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	34	32	34	35	36	34	34	34	34	34	34	36
Maintain service levels	59	60	59	59	56	63	60	56	59	58	59	58
Reduce service levels	7	8	7	7	8	3	6	10	7	8	7	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1307	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	368	617	767	284	410	301	426	1482	500	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	16	16	17	15	13	13	17	10	13	18	16	14
No	84	84	83	85	87	87	83	90	87	82	84	86
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	415	558	694	244	344	252	340	1222	607	1577	313
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1898	346	578	714	263	397	282	384	1386	469	1563	335

TABLE SI3Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	30	33	29	28	34	26	27	28	27	34	30	27
Maintain service levels	67	63	68	68	60	71	71	66	68	64	67	65
Reduce service levels	3	4	2	3	6	4	2	6	4	2	3	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1307	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1482	500	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	30	37	32	26	31	25	24	24	25	38	31	21
No	70	63	68	74	69	75	76	76	75	62	69	79
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1961	433	585	718	249	342	262	357	1252	648	1651	310
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1962	352	602	742	270	394	294	406	1423	494	1627	335

TABLE S13Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	27	31	23	31	20	21	22	28	23	33	29	20
Maintain service levels	38	41	41	33	42	35	42	35	38	40	38	39
Reduce service levels	35	28	36	36	38	44	37	36	39	27	33	41
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1307	659	1693	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	367	618	767	284	410	301	426	1481	500	1666	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	34	37	29	41	22	29	35	33	31	38	36	23
No	66	63	71	59	78	71	65	67	69	62	64	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1324	327	386	476	164	199	169	241	792	481	1128	197
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1273	255	397	471	168	226	181	270	878	361	1065	208

TABLE S13AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	40	38	42	39	40	42	48	31	39	42	40	42
Maintain service levels	50	50	50	50	51	50	45	58	52	47	50	50
Reduce service levels	10	12	8	11	10	8	7	10	9	11	10	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	452	599	743	265	354	268	378	1307	658	1693	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	367	617	767	285	409	301	426	1481	499	1665	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	20	18	23	20	19	19	21	13	18	23	21	16
No	80	82	77	80	81	81	79	87	82	77	79	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1824	397	548	661	239	328	249	340	1195	586	1517	307
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1831	320	564	693	258	380	278	382	1356	439	1501	330

TABLE S13AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	55	61	55	56	46	53	53	47	49	66	58	40
Maintain service levels	42	37	42	41	50	45	45	47	47	32	39	55
Reduce service levels	3	2	3	3	4	3	2	7	4	1	3	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	367	618	767	284	410	301	426	1483	499	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	42	51	43	42	34	36	38	35	36	54	46	26
No	58	49	57	58	66	64	62	65	64	46	54	74
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1969	442	584	720	254	344	263	353	1258	651	1650	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	356	603	740	274	397	294	398	1423	493	1619	341

TABLE S13AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	29	27	29	33	26	27	29	27	27	33	31	19
Maintain service levels	68	71	67	65	70	70	66	68	69	66	66	76
Reduce service levels	3	2	4	3	4	3	5	4	4	2	3	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	367	618	767	284	410	301	426	1482	500	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	29	32	31	31	26	24	26	24	24	37	32	15
No	71	68	69	69	74	76	74	76	76	63	68	85
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1965	442	576	724	254	346	254	362	1256	648	1646	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1966	356	602	746	274	399	292	408	1430	491	1624	342

TABLE S13AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	24	26	26	22	24	25	26	19	23	28	25	20
Maintain service levels	71	70	69	73	72	72	68	73	72	68	70	75
Reduce service levels	5	4	5	5	4	3	6	8	5	4	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	450	599	743	264	355	268	378	1308	656	1692	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	365	618	767	284	410	301	426	1483	497	1665	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	29	34	30	28	24	26	25	22	25	36	31	20
No	71	66	70	72	76	74	75	78	75	64	69	80
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	432	569	703	252	344	251	349	1241	632	1612	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1943	352	595	731	274	398	290	396	1419	483	1601	342

TABLE S13AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	54	56	55	56	45	52	53	46	48	63	57	37
Maintain service levels	44	43	44	42	52	46	46	49	48	36	41	60
Reduce service levels	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	5	3	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	499	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	43	50	43	44	32	39	39	35	36	54	46	25
No	57	50	57	56	68	61	61	65	64	46	54	75
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1980	447	589	723	256	346	264	359	1264	654	1657	323
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1974	362	608	744	276	401	295	405	1434	495	1628	346

TABLE S13AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	25	30	28	23	28	22	25	21	23	30	27	19
Maintain service levels	70	64	70	72	68	75	72	73	73	66	69	74
Reduce service levels	4	6	2	6	4	3	3	5	4	4	4	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1307	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1482	500	1667	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	25	34	26	21	23	20	20	19	21	33	27	16
No	75	66	74	79	77	80	80	81	79	67	73	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1937	424	589	699	255	343	260	358	1257	631	1625	312
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1953	348	607	734	274	395	290	407	1426	483	1618	335

TABLE S13AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	54	52	56	55	54	55	52	55	53	57	54	58
Maintain service levels	44	45	44	44	44	44	47	43	45	40	44	41
Reduce service levels	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	42	41	46	42	35	41	39	42	40	48	43	37
No	58	59	54	58	65	59	61	58	60	52	57	63
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	438	594	729	259	351	266	372	1289	643	1665	329
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	357	612	751	279	404	298	420	1461	488	1640	354

TABLE S13AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	41	44	38	45	32	36	38	40	36	50	43	32
Maintain service levels	47	46	52	42	56	50	49	44	50	42	46	50
Reduce service levels	12	10	10	14	13	14	13	16	14	8	11	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	34	40	30	40	24	27	28	33	28	45	36	23
No	66	60	70	60	76	73	72	67	72	55	64	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1787	408	539	641	231	304	232	319	1123	608	1512	274
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1770	329	554	656	245	350	259	362	1270	461	1476	294

TABLE S13AI1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	34	44	31	31	34	27	29	30	29	43	35	27
Maintain service levels	54	47	58	56	54	57	60	51	56	49	54	58
Reduce service levels	12	9	11	13	12	16	10	18	14	7	11	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AI2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AI1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	33	37	32	34	27	23	35	30	29	39	35	23
No	67	63	68	66	73	77	65	70	71	61	65	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1787	411	531	646	233	298	240	309	1119	612	1503	285
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1775	337	545	657	248	347	268	349	1267	468	1467	308

TABLE S13AJ1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	34	40	33	31	35	33	31	27	32	42	35	34
Maintain service levels	64	58	64	67	62	65	68	71	67	56	63	65
Reduce service levels	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	367	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	499	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AJ2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AJ1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	34	40	36	31	35	29	32	28	31	42	36	25
No	66	60	64	69	65	71	68	72	69	58	64	75
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	442	584	729	258	349	266	371	1287	640	1659	330
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1997	361	611	750	279	403	298	417	1458	494	1641	356

TABLE S13AK1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	45	51	48	42	41	39	42	39	40	54	46	37
Maintain service levels	40	34	37	42	43	45	42	40	43	33	39	42
Reduce service levels	15	14	15	16	15	16	15	21	17	13	14	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	367	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	499	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13AK2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AK1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	47	50	50	46	36	43	44	38	41	56	49	36
No	53	50	50	54	64	57	56	62	59	44	51	64
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1717	386	507	625	224	299	227	299	1091	571	1451	265
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1725	319	528	644	240	350	258	345	1248	439	1439	286

TABLE S13AL1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	36	43	35	35	37	33	29	29	31	45	37	32
Maintain service levels	57	48	58	58	56	61	61	59	61	48	56	59
Reduce service levels	8	9	7	7	6	7	9	12	8	7	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AL2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AL1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	40	46	40	40	35	37	34	33	35	50	42	32
No	60	54	60	60	65	63	66	67	65	50	58	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1874	413	555	690	248	332	243	333	1203	614	1571	304
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	347	574	711	264	386	277	381	1371	478	1561	328

TABLE S13AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	13	16	11	13	16	10	13	11	11	16	13	10
Maintain service levels	85	82	88	83	81	88	84	86	87	83	84	88
Reduce service levels	3	2	1	4	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AM2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	27	32	29	24	23	25	27	22	24	32	28	18
No	73	68	71	76	77	75	73	78	76	68	72	82
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1978	445	591	711	258	347	262	368	1277	652	1651	327
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1985	360	609	744	278	400	295	413	1447	494	1633	352

TABLE S13AN1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Increase service levels	25	27	26	26	27	22	18	26	23	30	26	22
Maintain service levels	64	61	65	63	59	65	68	60	64	62	64	65
Reduce service levels	11	12	10	11	13	13	14	13	13	7	11	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	32	38	36	29	30	28	28	26	28	41	34	20
No	68	62	64	71	70	72	72	74	72	59	66	80
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1803	398	542	662	229	308	230	328	1140	609	1515	288
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1799	327	551	684	246	356	255	377	1295	466	1489	310

TABLE S13A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Fire Services	98	99	97	99	98	97	98	97	98	99	98	99
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	98	98	98	99	98	98	99	97	98	99	98	98
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	98	97	98	98	98	99	98	98	97	98	99
Overall transit service	98	99	98	97	97	98	99	95	97	99	98	97
Street/road maintenance	98	97	99	98	98	99	99	98	99	98	98	98
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	97	96	97	97	96	97	99	96	97	97	97	96
Public washrooms	97	98	97	96	95	98	95	93	96	99	97	94
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	97	96	98	97	94	96	98	94	96	98	97	93
Public transit – conventional bus	97	98	97	97	96	97	98	93	96	99	97	95
Public transit – ferry	97	98	96	97	96	97	95	96	96	98	97	96
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	97	98	99	96	97	98	98	97	98	99	97	98
Parks and greenspaces	96	95	97	96	95	96	97	95	96	97	97	93
Sidewalk maintenance	96	94	98	94	96	97	97	95	96	96	96	93
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	95	97	96	93	94	95	96	88	93	98	95	93
Playgrounds	95	94	94	95	92	95	96	94	94	95	95	91
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	93	96	95	93	95	95	93	94	96	95	92
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	96	95	95	96	97	94	92	95	96	95	95
Halifax Public Libraries	94	97	92	93	93	93	89	93	93	95	94	91
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	93	90	93	96	92	94	93	94	94	93	94	92
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	93	92	93	93	92	97	94	90	93	92	93	94
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	92	92	93	93	93	89	91	92	93	93	91
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	92	92	94	90	92	93	94	89	92	92	92	91
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)	92	93	94	91	92	93	94	88	92	94	93	91
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	92	92	92	92	91	96	93	89	93	91	92	93
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	92	92	90	93	90	93	88	91	91	93	92	87
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	91	93	93	94	93	91	88	92	93	93	91
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	90	88	92	89	90	92	93	90	91	89	90	92
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	89	88	90	91	90	92	90	87	90	89	89	91
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	89	88	90	90	87	90	91	85	88	91	90	88
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	89	93	89	87	89	88	86	84	87	94	89	89

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	89	88	90	89	87	87	86	87	87	93	89	86
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	88	90	90	86	87	86	87	84	86	92	89	82
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	88	91	89	87	88	84	90	82	86	93	89	85
Police Services	87	82	85	89	87	90	92	90	90	80	86	91
Community beautification/streetscaping	86	83	85	88	85	87	89	84	87	85	86	85
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	85	89	86	84	81	84	84	79	82	90	87	77
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	86	85	84	85	84	85	79	83	87	86	79
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	86	80	75	80	79	77	70	76	86	80	76
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	78	81	78	76	75	78	81	74	77	80	79	72
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	72	64	64	62	56	63	64	61	73	67	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'INCREASE OR MAINTAIN' IN S13] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	53	59	53	53	39	49	43	40	44	68	56	35
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	49	54	53	47	42	47	44	36	43	61	52	36
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	47	50	50	46	36	43	44	38	41	56	49	36
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	45	39	47	47	36	42	47	38	42	48	45	40
Fire Services	44	42	47	43	38	47	45	39	43	48	45	42
Overall transit service	43	50	43	44	32	39	39	35	36	54	46	25
Public transit – conventional bus	42	51	43	42	34	36	38	35	36	54	46	26
Street/road maintenance	42	41	46	42	35	41	39	42	40	48	43	37
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	40	46	40	40	35	37	34	33	35	50	42	32
Halifax Public Libraries	37	40	38	36	32	36	29	27	32	45	39	24
Police Services	37	27	40	37	34	41	42	36	38	31	37	36
Parks and greenspaces	34	40	36	33	28	32	33	29	30	42	36	25
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	34	37	29	41	22	29	35	33	31	38	36	23
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	34	40	30	40	24	27	28	33	28	45	36	23
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	34	40	36	31	35	29	32	28	31	42	36	25
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	33	38	35	31	35	31	26	24	29	42	35	24
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	33	37	32	34	27	23	35	30	29	39	35	23
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	32	44	30	30	28	29	24	23	26	42	34	22
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	32	33	32	34	29	31	34	30	31	34	32	28
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	32	38	36	29	30	28	28	26	28	41	34	20
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	30	37	32	26	31	25	24	24	25	38	31	21
Public washrooms	29	33	32	27	26	32	21	22	25	37	31	20
Public transit – ferry	29	32	31	31	26	24	26	24	24	37	32	15
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	29	34	30	28	24	26	25	22	25	36	31	20

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	27	30	29	27	21	23	21	22	22	35	28	19
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	27	32	29	24	23	25	27	22	24	32	28	18
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	26	24	26	28	17	25	26	23	23	29	28	15
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	25	25	24	29	26	26	27	22	25	25	26	22
Sidewalk maintenance	25	34	26	21	23	20	20	19	21	33	27	16
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	24	31	22	21	24	20	15	18	20	31	25	16
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	24	32	25	21	28	22	12	14	19	34	26	15
Community beautification/streetscaping	23	22	23	25	19	19	22	21	20	25	25	13
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	22	23	25	22	17	18	19	21	18	28	23	14
Playgrounds	22	23	24	22	22	23	20	20	21	24	23	18
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	21	22	23	19	22	21	15	18	19	23	22	16
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	21	19	20	25	17	22	22	21	21	21	22	18
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	20	18	23	20	19	19	21	13	18	23	21	16
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	16	16	17	15	13	13	17	10	13	18	16	14
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	14	16	17	13	12	11	8	12	10	21	15	9
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	13	15	16	11	10	9	13	10	10	19	14	7

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	25	24	23	29	23	23	25	32	25	24	25	23
Important	51	47	53	50	51	52	50	47	51	50	50	52
Not very important	21	27	21	17	21	21	22	17	20	23	21	20
Not at all important	4	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	4	3	4	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	333
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	367	618	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1669	359
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	75	71	76	78	74	76	75	79	75	74	75	76
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	25	29	24	22	26	24	25	21	25	26	25	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	39	44	41	37	35	35	31	35	34	48	40	33
Important	54	49	52	55	57	56	63	54	57	47	53	57
Not very important	6	5	6	7	6	8	6	8	7	4	6	8
Not at all important	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	94	93	92	92	91	93	89	91	95	93	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	6	7	8	8	9	7	11	9	5	7	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1C:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	14	15	14	15	17	15	13	17	15	14	14	14
Important	32	35	33	30	32	32	36	31	32	33	32	30
Not very important	39	36	38	41	39	40	37	38	40	38	39	42
Not at all important	14	14	16	14	13	12	14	14	13	15	15	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	658	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	499	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	46	50	46	45	48	48	49	48	47	47	47	44
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	54	50	54	55	52	52	51	52	53	53	53	56

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1D:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	47	52	48	47	42	43	43	38	41	60	50	36
Important	42	38	42	43	46	43	49	52	48	32	41	49
Not very important	8	9	8	8	10	11	6	8	9	7	7	12
Not at all important	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	617	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	90	90	90	88	87	92	89	89	92	91	85
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	10	10	10	12	13	8	11	11	8	9	15

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1E:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	29	32	28	30	25	24	27	27	25	35	30	23
Important	52	50	52	51	57	53	56	52	54	49	51	56
Not very important	16	16	17	15	15	21	15	16	17	14	16	16
Not at all important	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	5	3	1	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	379	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	617	767	284	410	301	427	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	83	80	82	82	77	83	80	79	84	81	80
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	17	20	18	18	23	17	20	21	16	19	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	66	82	67	58	60	58	57	44	54	87	68	51
Important	29	16	28	34	34	35	37	44	38	12	26	42
Not very important	4	1	4	6	5	5	5	8	6	0	4	6
Not at all important	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	4	2	0	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	94	98	95	92	94	93	94	88	92	99	95	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	6	2	5	8	6	7	6	12	8	1	5	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	58	65	59	56	54	53	54	47	52	70	60	49
Important	33	30	34	32	36	36	35	39	36	26	32	39
Not very important	6	4	5	9	7	8	8	10	8	2	6	8
Not at all important	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	4	3	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	91	94	93	88	90	89	89	86	89	96	92	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	9	6	7	12	10	11	11	14	11	4	8	11

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	34	34	36	35	32	34	32	35	32	38	36	29
Important	49	48	46	50	56	50	50	49	52	44	47	57
Not very important	13	14	14	11	10	13	15	11	13	14	13	11
Not at all important	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	83	83	83	85	88	84	82	84	84	83	83	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	17	17	17	15	12	16	18	16	16	17	17	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	33	48	34	28	35	28	24	19	25	47	35	27
Important	54	45	57	55	55	59	63	58	59	45	53	56
Not very important	11	7	8	15	8	12	11	19	13	7	10	14
Not at all important	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	4	2	1	1	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	93	91	83	90	87	87	77	85	92	88	83
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	7	9	17	10	13	13	23	15	8	12	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	45	64	46	36	48	41	32	22	34	66	47	36
Important	43	31	44	45	42	45	54	53	50	29	42	48
Not very important	10	5	8	15	8	12	12	19	13	4	10	12
Not at all important	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	6	3	1	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	94	90	82	90	86	86	75	84	95	88	84
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	6	10	18	10	14	14	25	16	5	12	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	26	33	27	24	29	21	22	13	20	36	27	20
Important	47	43	48	45	45	50	49	48	48	44	47	47
Not very important	20	19	19	20	19	20	24	25	22	15	19	24
Not at all important	8	5	6	11	7	9	6	13	9	6	8	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	451	599	743	263	355	268	378	1307	658	1694	333
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	366	618	767	283	410	301	426	1482	499	1667	359
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	76	75	69	74	71	71	61	68	79	73	67
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	24	25	31	26	29	29	39	32	21	27	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	24	26	24	26	24	21	25	25	23	26	24	23
Important	56	49	56	59	52	59	54	58	57	53	56	55
Not very important	18	22	18	13	20	17	19	15	17	19	18	18
Not at all important	3	3	2	2	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	80	75	80	85	76	80	79	83	80	79	80	78
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	20	25	20	15	24	20	21	17	20	21	20	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	26	35	23	24	26	23	25	16	22	33	27	22
Important	60	56	63	59	60	64	61	63	62	57	60	61
Not very important	12	9	12	14	12	12	13	18	14	8	12	15
Not at all important	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	3	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	90	86	83	86	87	86	79	84	90	86	83
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	10	14	17	14	13	14	21	16	10	14	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	28	28	27	29	27	26	29	23	25	31	27	33
Important	59	58	62	57	57	59	61	59	60	61	60	54
Not very important	12	13	10	13	15	14	10	15	14	8	12	12
Not at all important	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	86	89	86	84	85	89	82	85	91	87	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	14	11	14	16	15	11	18	15	9	13	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP10:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	43	42	43	42	48	43	46	37	43	41	42	47
Important	49	46	49	51	47	50	49	53	50	49	50	47
Not very important	7	12	6	6	4	6	4	9	6	9	7	6
Not at all important	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	88	93	93	95	93	96	89	93	90	92	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	12	7	7	5	7	4	11	7	10	8	6

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	57	54	56	62	49	52	57	55	54	61	59	46
Important	39	41	38	35	44	44	38	41	42	35	37	48
Not very important	3	4	5	3	5	3	5	3	4	3	3	6
Not at all important	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	95	94	97	94	96	95	96	95	96	96	93
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	5	6	3	6	4	5	4	5	4	4	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1Q:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	43	36	43	47	43	45	42	47	45	40	44	39
Important	54	61	53	50	53	52	57	50	53	57	53	57
Not very important	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3
Not at all important	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	97	97	96	97	97	96	99	97	97	97	97	96
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	3	3	4	3	3	4	1	3	3	3	3	4

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	41	52	42	37	43	35	31	31	34	53	43	30
Important	46	41	45	47	43	50	54	49	50	40	45	51
Not very important	11	6	12	14	11	13	14	17	14	6	10	15
Not at all important	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	3	2	1	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	93	86	84	85	85	85	80	84	93	88	81
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	7	14	16	15	15	15	20	16	7	12	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	25	34	26	21	27	19	25	16	20	34	27	16
Important	38	35	39	36	37	41	38	40	40	36	38	39
Not very important	25	22	25	28	24	29	26	30	27	22	25	29
Not at all important	11	9	10	14	12	11	11	15	13	9	10	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	452	599	743	264	355	268	378	1307	659	1694	333
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	367	618	767	284	410	301	426	1482	500	1668	359
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	63	69	65	58	64	60	63	56	60	69	65	55
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	37	31	35	42	36	40	37	44	40	31	35	45

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	26	33	25	25	25	21	23	19	22	33	27	20
Important	47	43	47	46	45	50	50	47	48	43	47	46
Not very important	19	18	19	18	20	20	18	23	20	16	18	21
Not at all important	9	6	9	11	10	8	10	11	10	7	8	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	73	76	73	71	70	72	72	67	70	76	74	66
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	27	24	27	29	30	28	28	33	30	24	26	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	39	43	42	37	38	37	40	31	36	46	40	32
Important	46	43	44	47	45	50	44	50	48	42	46	49
Not very important	9	11	8	10	12	8	12	12	11	7	9	10
Not at all important	5	3	6	6	6	4	4	7	5	5	5	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	85	86	86	84	83	87	84	81	84	88	86	81
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	15	14	14	16	17	13	16	19	16	12	14	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very important	43	49	44	40	42	38	37	33	38	50	43	38
Important	49	41	50	50	51	54	55	56	54	41	48	53
Not very important	6	9	4	7	5	6	6	7	7	6	6	7
Not at all important	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	378	1308	659	1694	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	368	618	767	285	410	301	426	1483	500	1668	360
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	90	94	90	93	93	92	90	92	91	92	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	10	6	10	7	7	8	10	8	9	8	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	97	97	96	97	97	96	99	97	97	97	97	96
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	95	94	97	94	96	95	96	95	96	96	93
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	94	98	95	92	94	93	94	88	92	99	95	92
Supporting local economies	92	94	93	92	92	91	93	89	91	95	93	90
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	92	88	93	93	95	93	96	89	93	90	92	94
Protecting our ecosystems	92	90	94	90	93	93	92	90	92	91	92	92
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	91	94	93	88	90	89	89	86	89	96	92	89
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	90	90	90	90	88	87	92	89	89	92	91	85
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	88	94	90	82	90	86	86	75	84	95	88	84
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	87	86	89	86	84	85	89	82	85	91	87	87
Providing access to affordable programs and services	87	93	91	83	90	87	87	77	85	92	88	83
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	87	93	86	84	85	85	85	80	84	93	88	81
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	86	90	86	83	86	87	86	79	84	90	86	83
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	85	86	86	84	83	87	84	81	84	88	86	81
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	83	83	83	85	88	84	82	84	84	83	83	86
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	81	83	80	82	82	77	83	80	79	84	81	80
Providing opportunities for recreation	80	75	80	85	76	80	79	83	80	79	80	78
Reducing barriers for business	75	71	76	78	74	76	75	79	75	74	75	76
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	73	76	73	71	70	72	72	67	70	76	74	66
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	72	76	75	69	74	71	71	61	68	79	73	67
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	63	69	65	58	64	60	63	56	60	69	65	55
Promoting Halifax globally	46	50	46	45	48	48	49	48	47	47	47	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	44	55	47	39	36	36	31	27	33	66	48	27
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infr	8	6	7	8	5	11	10	8	8	6	8	8
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	7	6	6	8	6	11	7	12	9	3	6	12
Access to municipal water	5	4	6	5	8	5	7	7	7	3	5	6
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	5	3	5	6	6	7	8	8	7	1	3	16
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	4	1	3	6	4	5	6	7	6	1	4	6
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	3	5	3	2	8	2	3	2	3	4	3	3
Transit - more buses on existing routes	3	6	2	2	5	2	3	2	2	4	3	0
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	2	0	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	1	2	2
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	2	1	1	3	2	1	4	3	2	0	2	1
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	1
Fire stations – new/repared	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	0	1	3
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	1	2	1	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	1
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1
Arenas/ice surfaces	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Arts and cultural facilities	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sidewalks – new/repared	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
Wastewater treatment	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
Public washrooms	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Urban parks and green network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walkways/trails – new/repared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	451	599	743	264	355	268	379	1307	657	1692	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	366	617	767	283	410	301	427	1482	498	1665	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	75	85	78	69	71	69	64	61	67	93	78	62
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	41	27	45	44	46	48	50	48	48	28	38	56
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	36	36	38	35	34	36	34	32	34	38	36	36
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	35	54	33	27	38	30	26	18	27	53	37	29
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	25	29	23	26	22	23	23	22	22	29	26	22
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	24	15	25	27	25	27	36	27	30	15	21	40
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	23	17	19	30	18	27	24	31	26	19	23	26
Transit - more buses on existing routes	22	32	19	20	17	16	16	17	17	32	24	9
Access to municipal water	18	22	19	14	21	16	21	16	17	20	19	13
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	20	16	16	17	17	15	19	17	18	18	13
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	15	19	15	14	18	16	15	15	16	14	16	13
Fire stations – new/repaired	12	11	14	9	20	14	17	9	15	8	11	19
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	12	12	13	10	16	17	17	11	16	6	10	22
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	12	6	10	17	10	11	12	15	13	7	12	7
Bikeways – new/repaired (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	11	9	10	16	7	9	9	15	10	12	12	9
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	11	12	10	12	11	10	13	10	11	10	11	7
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	10	5	10	12	10	10	12	16	12	5	9	12
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	9	7	11	9	9	11	11	11	11	6	9	12
Wastewater treatment	9	6	9	9	8	11	9	11	10	7	9	9
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repaired	9	7	8	11	9	7	9	14	10	8	8	12
Urban parks and green network	9	8	10	8	5	7	13	9	9	8	9	5
Public washrooms	8	9	9	7	7	12	6	7	8	8	8	11
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	8	7	6	9	6	8	9	9	8	7	8	9
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	8	6	7	10	7	8	5	13	9	6	7	9
Sidewalks – new/repaired	6	5	7	6	8	6	6	7	7	6	6	5
Walkways/trails – new/repaired	6	3	7	8	7	8	7	9	7	3	6	8
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	5	6	8	3	5	5	3	5	4	7	6	4
Arts and cultural facilities	5	6	5	4	3	4	3	5	4	7	5	3
Arenas/ice surfaces	4	2	4	4	2	3	6	5	4	3	4	2
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	1
Other	4	2	5	5	5	5	3	5	5	3	4	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	451	599	743	264	355	268	379	1307	657	1692	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	366	617	767	283	410	301	427	1482	498	1665	360

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	16	14	13	20	12	14	14	22	16	14	15	17
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	84	86	87	80	88	86	86	78	84	86	85	83
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1820	403	548	679	230	331	239	352	1179	596	1516	304
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1818	321	560	711	244	380	266	398	1334	445	1492	326

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	75	74	76	76	76	75	83	79	78	70	75	75
No	25	26	24	24	24	25	17	21	22	30	25	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	60	49	63	62	59	65	69	72	67	44	60	61
Online (via halifax.ca)	44	44	47	46	42	44	40	44	43	47	45	40
In-person	33	37	30	34	26	31	24	31	29	41	31	41
Email	32	30	28	37	31	30	36	39	34	26	31	34
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	15	17	16	12	20	10	8	13	12	20	15	13
Mail	6	7	5	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	8
Other	4	8	3	3	5	3	4	1	3	6	5	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1528	334	454	567	202	266	222	298	1023	463	1278	250
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1538	275	468	595	211	300	245	341	1147	353	1273	265

TABLE SQ3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	22	19	24	21	22	23	23	20	23	19	22	19
Satisfied	63	65	63	61	62	59	63	61	60	69	63	63
Dissatisfied	12	10	10	14	12	13	12	14	13	7	11	15
Very dissatisfied	4	6	3	4	3	4	2	5	4	5	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1528	334	454	567	202	266	222	298	1023	463	1278	250
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1538	275	468	595	211	300	245	341	1147	353	1273	265
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	84	87	82	85	82	86	81	83	88	85	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	16	13	18	15	18	14	19	17	12	15	18

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	28	27	28	29	30	29	26	29	29	25	28	27
Agree	60	64	62	57	59	59	63	57	59	65	61	56
Disagree	9	6	7	11	8	10	8	11	9	7	8	14
Strongly disagree	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	4	3	3	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1383	293	414	520	183	244	212	271	938	407	1156	227
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1397	242	431	546	190	276	232	311	1052	312	1157	240
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	91	90	86	89	88	89	85	88	90	89	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	9	10	14	11	12	11	15	12	10	11	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ4B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	35	33	37	35	35	34	37	38	37	31	36	31
Agree	58	61	58	56	61	56	59	53	57	61	57	62
Disagree	5	4	3	7	2	6	3	7	5	6	5	5
Strongly disagree	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1434	306	428	535	191	250	217	281	969	425	1197	237
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1445	252	441	563	198	283	238	322	1086	323	1194	251
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	93	93	95	91	96	91	96	91	94	92	93	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	7	5	9	4	9	4	9	6	8	7	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	33	30	34	34	32	33	36	33	34	30	33	29
Agree	59	60	59	57	61	56	58	56	57	63	58	61
Disagree	5	7	4	5	5	7	3	6	5	5	5	6
Strongly disagree	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	5	3	2	3	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1421	308	427	524	186	246	213	277	951	431	1190	231
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1426	252	439	550	194	279	232	316	1065	328	1181	245
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	90	93	91	92	90	94	89	91	93	92	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	10	7	9	8	10	6	11	9	7	8	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	26	26	28	25	26	25	29	24	26	26	27	20
Agree	54	56	55	51	54	53	50	51	52	58	54	56
Disagree	12	13	11	13	13	14	13	15	14	10	12	16
Strongly disagree	7	5	6	10	7	8	7	10	8	6	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1435	309	430	534	190	249	215	279	964	431	1197	238
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1446	255	442	562	199	282	235	321	1083	328	1194	252
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	82	83	77	81	78	79	75	78	84	81	76
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	18	17	23	19	22	21	25	22	16	19	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	27	28	30	24	30	24	27	23	26	27	27	23
Agree	54	55	52	54	54	56	54	53	54	55	54	52
Disagree	13	11	12	14	9	14	13	14	12	11	12	16
Strongly disagree	7	6	5	9	7	5	6	10	7	7	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1025	240	284	379	144	188	139	203	689	302	858	167
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1021	191	301	394	145	213	152	227	764	227	844	177
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	83	83	77	83	81	81	75	80	83	82	75
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	17	17	23	17	19	19	25	20	17	18	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ4F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	26	24	29	26	26	25	29	24	27	24	27	24
Agree	52	56	53	50	54	50	50	46	49	60	53	48
Disagree	14	13	13	16	15	17	14	20	16	10	13	18
Strongly disagree	8	8	5	9	5	8	7	10	8	6	7	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1435	313	426	533	187	247	215	278	958	438	1202	233
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1443	256	438	563	195	280	235	321	1076	332	1195	248
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	79	82	76	80	75	79	70	76	84	80	72
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	21	18	24	20	25	21	30	24	16	20	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	50	45	49	53	49	51	49	54	52	44	51	46
Agree	48	52	49	45	51	47	48	44	46	54	48	52
Disagree	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Strongly disagree	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1445	316	435	532	192	251	215	278	966	440	1205	241
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1453	263	447	557	200	283	236	318	1083	335	1198	255
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	97	98	99	100	98	98	98	99	98	98	98
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	3	2	1	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	2

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	97	98	99	100	98	98	98	99	98	98	98
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	93	93	95	91	96	91	96	91	94	92	93	93
I was treated fairly	91	90	93	91	92	90	94	89	91	93	92	90
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	88	91	90	86	89	88	89	85	88	90	89	83
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	80	82	83	77	81	78	79	75	78	84	81	76
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	83	83	77	83	81	81	75	80	83	82	75
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	78	79	82	76	80	75	79	70	76	84	80	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to navigate the site

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	18	14	20	19	19	19	18	16	19	16	18	17
Agree	57	61	56	57	59	57	58	60	57	58	58	52
Disagree	21	21	22	18	20	21	19	18	20	22	20	23
Strongly disagree	4	4	2	5	3	4	5	6	4	3	3	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1155	238	361	453	151	200	173	241	775	353	978	176
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1130	188	360	471	149	222	183	273	850	258	946	184
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	75	75	77	78	75	76	76	76	75	77	69
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	25	25	23	22	25	24	24	24	25	23	31

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was able to find the information for which I was searching

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	21	22	22	20	24	20	19	18	21	21	22	15
Agree	62	64	58	63	60	62	64	64	62	63	61	65
Disagree	13	11	17	11	12	12	14	12	12	15	13	14
Strongly disagree	4	2	3	5	4	7	3	6	5	2	4	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1172	248	363	456	154	203	172	247	789	356	981	191
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1149	199	361	474	152	225	183	279	864	262	951	198
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	86	80	84	84	81	83	82	82	84	83	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	14	20	16	16	19	17	18	18	16	17	21

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	22	19	23	24	23	22	17	22	22	22	23	20
Agree	60	62	59	59	68	59	63	58	61	59	60	59
Disagree	13	15	15	12	8	15	14	13	12	16	13	15
Strongly disagree	4	4	3	5	1	4	5	8	5	3	4	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1149	233	361	453	150	204	173	237	776	348	965	184
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1131	187	362	473	149	227	184	270	853	257	939	192
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	81	82	83	91	81	80	80	83	81	83	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	19	18	17	9	19	20	20	17	19	17	21

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	20	17	21	20	17	19	18	19	19	20	20	17
Agree	64	69	64	61	70	62	67	60	63	65	64	63
Disagree	11	10	12	11	9	11	10	14	12	11	11	12
Strongly disagree	5	3	3	8	4	8	5	7	6	4	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1143	228	356	454	153	200	172	238	777	338	958	185
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1128	187	354	473	152	222	183	271	853	252	936	192
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	87	85	81	86	81	85	79	82	85	84	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	13	15	19	14	19	15	21	18	15	16	20

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	20	16	21	22	19	19	21	19	20	19	21	17
Agree	63	70	61	61	69	63	66	59	63	65	64	60
Disagree	10	9	13	9	9	10	8	13	10	11	10	13
Strongly disagree	6	5	5	8	3	7	5	9	6	5	6	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1147	240	359	446	151	200	170	236	769	349	966	181
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1127	193	358	465	151	222	180	269	846	258	937	190
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	87	83	83	88	82	86	78	83	84	84	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	13	17	17	12	18	14	22	17	16	16	23

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	26	24	27	27	25	23	19	27	25	28	26	23
Agree	60	64	61	58	60	59	67	57	60	61	61	57
Disagree	9	7	8	11	9	13	10	10	10	7	8	15
Strongly disagree	5	6	4	4	5	5	4	6	5	4	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1132	226	349	456	155	196	174	239	772	334	953	180
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1119	186	352	471	155	218	183	272	848	249	932	187
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	88	88	85	85	82	86	84	85	89	87	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	12	12	15	15	18	14	16	15	11	13	20

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	86	88	88	85	85	82	86	84	85	89	87	80
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	83	86	80	84	84	81	83	82	82	84	83	79
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	83	87	85	81	86	81	85	79	82	85	84	80
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	83	87	83	83	88	82	86	78	83	84	84	77
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	82	81	82	83	91	81	80	80	83	81	83	79
It was easy to navigate the site	75	75	75	77	78	75	76	76	76	75	77	69

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D1:

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Relocated this year	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	3
1 - 4 years	14	22	12	11	7	4	11	15	8	26	14	11
5 - 9 years	11	8	13	11	4	5	6	13	8	17	11	7
10 - 14 years	9	8	10	10	5	8	7	10	8	11	9	6
15 - 20 years	7	5	6	9	7	5	8	9	7	6	7	6
More than 20 years	58	51	58	57	77	78	67	52	68	35	56	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2018	450	598	739	262	355	268	376	1303	655	1687	332
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2021	367	616	765	283	410	301	426	1481	497	1663	358

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D2:

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
18 - 24	11	31	8	3	6	0	5	0	2	28	13	0
25 - 34	19	19	22	21	12	14	11	14	13	31	20	12
35 - 44	16	10	15	24	15	14	17	24	18	13	16	17
45 - 54	16	8	13	22	15	16	18	24	19	9	15	17
55 - 64	17	14	17	18	22	26	23	19	23	8	16	25
65 - 74	14	13	17	9	21	20	16	16	19	7	13	23
75+	6	6	8	2	9	9	9	3	8	5	6	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	448	595	741	264	350	263	369	1285	654	1663	326
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	364	614	765	284	405	296	417	1461	495	1637	352

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE D3:

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Man	47	41	46	55	39	48	50	58	49	44	47	48
Woman	51	57	52	45	59	50	50	41	50	54	51	51
Non-Binary	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0
Another gender not listed here	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	443	585	727	261	344	256	361	1261	641	1637	318
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	359	604	751	281	399	289	409	1437	482	1611	344

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Employed full time	55	35	57	73	43	52	56	64	54	55	56	50
Employed part time	7	13	5	5	8	5	4	2	5	10	7	4
Unemployed and currently looking for work	3	7	2	1	5	1	1	2	2	6	3	1
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Student	7	23	2	2	7	0	1	1	2	17	8	1
Retired	27	24	31	17	35	38	34	26	34	14	25	38
Homemaker/caregiver	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	2
Self-employed	6	7	5	8	8	6	6	9	7	6	6	6
Unable to work	2	5	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1998	447	599	740	265	350	263	372	1294	653	1670	328
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1997	362	618	764	285	405	296	420	1469	494	1643	354

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Less than high school completion	1	3	0	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	14	28	13	8	21	14	9	6	11	18	14	12
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	7	8	8	5	7	10	8	4	7	8	6	14
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	21	24	26	15	30	24	21	13	21	22	19	31
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	26	32	36	20	32	37	33	31	33	35	19
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	24	10	21	36	18	19	25	42	28	18	25	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	442	596	740	260	349	263	368	1283	648	1660	322
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1981	360	614	763	278	403	296	416	1454	493	1634	347

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Less than \$30,000	12	47	0	0	17	4	1	1	4	26	13	6
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	13	53	0	0	16	9	5	3	8	24	14	8
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	16	0	49	0	23	16	13	7	14	22	16	16
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	0	51	0	22	24	24	13	20	12	16	21
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	11	0	0	27	9	20	13	11	14	6	10	14
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	9	0	0	22	7	10	13	13	12	5	9	9
\$150,000 or more	21	0	0	51	6	17	30	52	29	6	20	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1795	452	599	743	242	316	232	336	1136	619	1506	289
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1753	368	618	767	259	356	256	375	1272	459	1445	308

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Own home (with or without mortgage)	65	29	65	83	90	98	98	99	100	0	59	95
Rent	33	69	35	14	7	1	1	1	0	100	38	4
Live in parent's/relative's home	2	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Other (group home/retirement facility/university residence)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2009	452	597	742	265	354	267	372	1308	659	1680	329
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2008	368	616	766	285	409	300	421	1484	500	1653	355

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
1	22	42	29	6	28	19	13	5	16	37	25	11
2	43	37	45	41	44	47	51	41	45	40	42	51
3	16	12	13	24	15	21	19	16	17	12	17	15
4	12	5	8	21	7	10	12	26	15	7	12	15
5	4	1	3	7	2	2	3	10	5	2	4	5
6 or more	2	3	2	1	4	1	1	2	1	3	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2024	451	598	742	264	354	267	379	1306	656	1691	333
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Children	21	8	14	37	16	20	24	40	27	11	20	25
Seniors	25	24	29	15	33	34	30	27	30	13	23	34
Neither	55	69	58	50	51	48	48	37	44	77	58	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2017	448	596	740	261	352	268	379	1302	653	1687	330
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2015	363	613	764	280	406	301	427	1475	495	1660	355

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Less than \$1,000	3	6	3	1	19	0	0	0	3	2	2	6
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	12	16	7	81	0	0	0	17	1	9	22
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	19	9	22	22	0	100	0	0	29	0	18	26
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	14	4	15	19	0	0	100	0	22	1	14	18
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	9	2	6	16	0	0	0	44	14	0	8	13
Over \$5,000	11	1	6	21	0	0	0	56	17	0	12	10
Don't pay property tax	32	66	32	15	0	0	0	0	0	95	37	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1857	427	570	694	265	355	268	379	1218	607	1546	311
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1872	345	587	730	285	410	301	427	1385	460	1535	337

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	18	32	17	10	20	15	17	9	14	26	18	16
No	82	68	83	90	80	85	83	91	86	74	82	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1951	424	585	728	252	347	263	362	1261	634	1630	322
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1956	348	605	751	278	401	296	409	1437	479	1611	345

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes - Acadian	7	10	7	6	7	8	7	4	6	9	8	5
Yes - Francophone	3	2	3	3	2	4	4	2	3	3	3	2
No	91	88	90	92	91	88	90	95	91	89	90	93
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1973	444	591	720	255	347	261	365	1270	647	1651	322
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1968	358	609	743	276	400	293	412	1441	488	1621	347

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	13	26	11	7	11	6	2	6	6	26	14	5
No	87	74	89	93	89	94	98	94	94	74	86	95
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1958	443	585	719	260	349	259	361	1266	636	1631	327
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1958	359	604	741	279	404	291	407	1439	480	1606	352

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Caucasian/White	90	85	89	92	92	96	94	84	93	85	89	98
Black	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
First Nations/Indigenous	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	0	1	6	3	1
Asian (including South Asian)	6	11	7	4	6	2	3	11	4	9	7	2
Middle Eastern	1	1	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	3	2	1
My racial identity is not listed above	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	441	581	704	256	343	256	352	1244	637	1616	314
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1929	358	601	726	276	399	287	397	1414	482	1588	341

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes - Halifax Regional Municipality	3	4	3	2	5	3	3	2	2	3	3	1
Yes - Halifax Water	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No	97	96	97	98	94	97	97	98	98	97	97	99
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2006	449	593	739	265	351	266	375	1297	652	1676	331
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2008	366	612	763	285	406	298	424	1473	494	1651	357

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH1:

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	79	88	82	72	74	72	72	67	71	92	80	71
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	15	8	14	20	23	18	24	21	21	6	14	21
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	3	2	2	4	2	5	3	8	5	0	3	3
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	2	1	2	3	1	5	2	4	3	1	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1454	335	435	544	183	253	189	253	905	500	1224	230
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1415	272	433	553	192	283	210	281	1004	378	1173	242

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	48	61	49	44	41	39	37	28	35	71	51	32
Agree	37	31	39	38	47	39	42	47	44	26	36	45
Disagree	10	6	9	14	8	15	16	18	15	2	10	15
Strongly disagree	4	3	3	5	5	7	4	8	6	1	4	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1458	333	436	554	187	251	193	258	915	496	1225	232
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1419	270	434	563	197	281	213	288	1015	373	1173	246
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	91	88	82	87	78	79	74	79	96	87	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	9	12	18	13	22	21	26	21	4	13	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH2B:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	45	64	42	35	38	34	30	27	32	68	47	31
Agree	33	24	36	37	37	40	39	36	38	25	33	37
Disagree	14	6	16	16	14	14	25	22	19	4	12	22
Strongly disagree	8	6	6	11	10	11	7	16	11	4	8	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1463	335	438	554	191	255	195	256	920	495	1229	234
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1431	273	437	565	201	285	215	288	1024	375	1182	249
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	88	79	73	76	75	69	62	70	93	80	68
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	12	21	27	24	25	31	38	30	7	20	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	85	91	86	82	87	78	79	74	79	96	87	77
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	78	88	79	73	76	75	69	62	70	93	80	68

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	5	13	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	11	5	2
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or close family has lost housing)	32	52	34	22	25	21	16	22	20	56	34	22
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	29	21	31	31	34	34	31	31	33	23	29	30
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	14	31	46	35	44	53	47	46	10	32	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1478	329	444	564	190	259	199	265	939	491	1237	241
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1443	265	447	572	199	289	220	294	1040	372	1191	252
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	65	38	23	31	22	16	22	21	67	39	24
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	35	62	77	69	78	84	78	79	33	61	76

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH4:

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	32	31	30	32	26	31	34	30	31	34	31	36
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	18	11	16	21	8	16	18	24	19	17	18	16
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	17	29	11	14	12	17	13	14	15	21	17	12
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	9	19	19	17	23	12	21	19	12	17	13
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	12	8	13	14	14	15	15	16	15	8	12	16
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	10	19	7	8	14	8	8	9	8	14	10	10
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	10	12	10	8	14	11	11	10	10	9	10	10
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	4	11	9	9	9	17	12	12	3	9	6
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	8	6	9	10	6	9	12	11	10	6	8	10
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	8	3	9	10	8	9	8	9	9	7	8	7
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	7	10	9	4	6	4	2	3	3	13	7	3
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	6	2	7	8	4	7	5	11	7	5	6	6
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	5	3	4	7	3	4	6	4	4	7	5	3
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	3	4	4	1	4	4	6	4	2	4	1
Away from hospitals	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
In rural areas/locations	1	1	1	2	2	3	0	3	2	0	1	3
Within current allowed locations only	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	9	11	7	10	13	5	8	5	7	8	9	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1129	247	336	445	147	202	148	208	726	359	947	183
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1089	190	329	453	152	222	165	231	801	261	899	190

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH5:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter services/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	57	66	58	50	55	52	50	47	52	66	58	54
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	13	13	15	13	9	13	11	15	12	16	14	10
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	10	6	11	12	11	10	12	12	11	7	10	10
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	7	9	5	8	12	9	7	9	8	6	7	9
Alternative locations	13	6	11	16	14	16	20	17	17	5	12	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1332	308	405	504	172	227	170	239	827	473	1124	208
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1295	246	400	520	177	254	184	267	911	355	1076	219

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH5ALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter services/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	35	15	35	38	14	47	58	23	36	23	34	37
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	26	11	49	19	16	24	43	24	28	12	28	18
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	19	8	28	20	12	6	37	21	22	5	18	24
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	19	28	11	16	25	16	13	17	17	23	19	17
Specifically created communities (e.g., pallet town, tent villages, etc.)	12	19	20	7	9	13	6	8	11	19	12	12
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	11	0	11	14	5	12	8	17	12	0	10	13
Downtown/In the city core	8	6	5	10	10	6	7	10	6	17	8	10
Public/subsidized housing	8	13	10	6	9	12	7	8	9	5	8	8
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	7	7	8	0	7	7	14	8	6	7	8
Industrial/business parks	7	0	9	7	3	5	6	12	7	2	7	4
Shannon Park	6	21	3	5	10	8	6	5	6	10	7	4
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	6	18	2	6	9	7	4	4	5	14	7	4
Burnside	4	0	1	5	8	5	0	4	4	0	4	2
Bayers Lake	3	0	3	4	0	3	0	4	3	8	4	0
Dartmouth Crossing	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	5	1	8	3	0
Shearwater	2	0	2	3	4	0	3	0	1	5	2	3
Bedford Commons	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0
Other	15	22	13	16	39	9	5	17	15	17	14	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	167	19	46	81	24	36	35	41	141	24	134	33
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	177	22	44	89	24	42	32	46	150	25	142	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	39	57	38	32	39	33	27	24	30	56	41	32
Agree	44	35	44	48	44	49	48	51	48	35	43	50
Disagree	11	4	11	13	12	13	14	15	14	5	10	12
Strongly disagree	6	4	7	7	6	5	11	10	8	3	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1447	323	434	551	185	252	192	255	910	487	1209	237
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1406	261	431	558	194	282	211	282	1005	367	1156	250
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	92	82	81	82	82	75	75	78	92	83	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	8	18	19	18	18	25	25	22	8	17	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	42	52	41	38	35	39	35	32	36	53	44	32
Agree	49	41	49	52	51	51	52	54	52	43	47	57
Disagree	6	4	6	7	11	6	9	7	8	2	6	7
Strongly disagree	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	6	4	2	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1425	320	429	540	176	248	193	256	899	479	1193	231
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1388	258	429	548	187	277	214	285	998	359	1143	245
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	93	90	90	86	90	88	87	88	96	91	89
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	7	10	10	14	10	12	13	12	4	9	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	32	47	29	27	29	27	23	21	25	44	33	25
Agree	43	36	47	44	45	45	45	45	45	41	41	55
Disagree	17	12	17	18	17	19	22	20	20	12	17	13
Strongly disagree	8	5	6	11	9	9	10	14	10	4	8	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1404	316	419	540	183	244	185	251	886	472	1176	228
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1364	253	420	547	193	273	205	278	981	352	1124	240
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	83	76	71	75	72	68	67	70	84	75	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	17	24	29	25	28	32	33	30	16	25	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	52	69	51	45	45	47	38	40	43	69	54	39
Agree	41	27	42	46	48	41	55	47	47	28	39	52
Disagree	4	1	5	6	6	9	4	7	6	1	4	7
Strongly disagree	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	7	4	1	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	330	446	563	192	257	195	262	933	498	1241	240
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1446	268	447	571	203	287	215	290	1033	379	1193	253
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	96	93	91	92	88	93	86	90	97	93	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	4	7	9	8	12	7	14	10	3	7	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	92	96	93	91	92	88	93	86	90	97	93	90
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	91	93	90	90	86	90	88	87	88	96	91	89
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	83	92	82	81	82	82	75	75	78	92	83	82
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	75	83	76	71	75	72	68	67	70	84	75	79

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Food is not affordable enough	51	77	50	38	54	42	32	31	39	73	53	43
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/I do not face any barriers	44	21	45	56	42	56	61	62	56	24	43	51
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	8	15	7	5	7	5	4	6	6	11	8	7
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	8	10	8	7	11	5	7	6	7	9	7	11
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	6	10	6	4	11	4	2	5	4	10	7	5
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	2	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	0
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	2	0
Other	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1519	348	453	568	205	265	201	266	966	503	1271	248
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	280	453	578	209	297	222	298	1065	381	1219	262

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE FS2:

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	63	54	55	54	54	57	47	53	65	57	51
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	44	51	45	41	48	42	44	31	41	49	45	40
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	32	39	34	33	30	29	29	30	41	35	27
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	34	34	32	33	42	32	36	32	35	30	34	36
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted by wildfires or extended power outages)	27	29	29	25	22	26	28	24	26	32	29	21
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	13	15	12	13	18	14	11	13	14	12	13	12
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	11	8	8	14	10	12	13	20	14	5	10	17
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	3	1	2	0	2	1	2	1	3	2	1
Other	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1519	348	453	567	205	264	201	266	965	503	1270	248
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1480	280	453	577	209	296	222	298	1064	381	1218	262

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV1:

Are you aware of HalifACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	32	34	31	35	31	33	30	33	30	34	34	23
No	68	66	69	65	69	67	70	67	70	66	66	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1522	346	453	572	204	265	203	270	970	501	1274	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1485	278	454	581	208	298	224	300	1070	380	1223	262

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2A1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	8	2	3	6	4	2	2	3	3	4	3
Satisfied	43	48	44	37	47	45	45	35	42	46	45	34
Dissatisfied	40	35	41	44	34	40	37	43	39	43	40	41
Very dissatisfied	13	9	13	16	13	11	16	20	16	9	12	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1164	269	351	438	164	203	155	209	745	388	966	198
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1134	213	355	448	163	225	179	228	822	287	925	209
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	56	46	41	53	49	47	36	45	49	48	38
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	44	54	59	47	51	53	64	55	51	52	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A2:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	12	3	4	13	3	3	2	5	3	6	3
Satisfied	53	50	55	52	47	53	54	56	52	56	55	45
Dissatisfied	34	30	35	36	29	38	34	33	34	33	33	38
Very dissatisfied	8	8	7	8	11	6	8	9	9	7	7	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	886	211	258	336	137	159	116	151	572	286	726	159
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	850	165	258	341	131	177	124	165	617	211	684	166
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	62	58	55	60	56	58	58	57	60	61	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	38	42	45	40	44	42	42	43	40	39	53

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A3:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	3	6	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
Satisfied	43	44	44	40	50	42	47	38	44	42	43	42
Dissatisfied	43	42	43	45	37	47	41	44	43	45	44	43
Very dissatisfied	11	8	11	13	9	9	11	16	12	9	10	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	977	228	293	369	138	176	134	175	632	316	814	163
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	947	179	290	382	134	195	148	188	687	237	774	173
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	50	46	42	54	44	47	39	45	45	46	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	50	54	58	46	56	53	61	55	55	54	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A4:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	10	4	4	12	5	1	5	5	3	5	5
Satisfied	55	40	57	61	57	67	72	62	65	40	54	65
Dissatisfied	33	43	31	31	21	26	22	25	24	48	34	26
Very dissatisfied	7	8	8	5	9	2	5	8	6	8	7	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	967	236	297	354	138	164	126	158	598	342	818	149
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	906	183	284	355	133	180	133	165	635	250	753	153
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	50	61	64	69	72	73	67	70	44	59	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	50	39	36	31	28	27	33	30	56	41	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2A5:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	12	5	4	15	3	4	4	6	5	7	4
Satisfied	62	57	67	62	54	70	72	65	64	60	63	56
Dissatisfied	26	24	24	27	25	26	18	23	24	30	24	33
Very dissatisfied	6	6	4	7	7	1	6	8	6	5	6	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	710	178	196	271	106	122	99	127	459	229	601	110
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	681	139	197	278	100	138	105	136	495	169	567	114
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	70	72	66	69	73	76	69	70	64	70	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	30	28	34	31	27	24	31	30	36	30	40

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A6:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	11	2	3	11	2	2	4	4	3	5	1
Satisfied	34	41	30	31	41	35	29	29	33	38	34	35
Dissatisfied	40	33	45	43	27	50	42	42	41	41	40	44
Very dissatisfied	21	15	22	23	22	12	27	26	22	18	21	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	801	177	244	306	126	135	119	145	529	245	683	118
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	785	149	240	315	122	154	126	158	575	189	660	125
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	52	33	34	51	38	31	32	37	41	39	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	48	67	66	49	62	69	68	63	59	61	63

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A7:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	12	5	5	13	6	4	5	7	4	7	4
Satisfied	62	59	64	61	60	66	64	61	62	62	62	63
Dissatisfied	26	25	26	28	20	25	27	25	25	29	26	25
Very dissatisfied	6	5	4	6	7	3	4	8	6	5	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1158	268	350	442	161	208	158	202	750	379	966	192
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1120	217	341	452	161	231	173	220	818	278	918	202
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	71	70	66	73	72	68	67	69	66	69	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	29	30	34	27	28	32	33	31	34	31	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	9	5	5	11	4	4	8	6	3	6	4
Satisfied	64	59	65	67	60	72	70	62	66	62	64	65
Dissatisfied	23	25	25	21	21	19	22	22	22	27	23	25
Very dissatisfied	7	8	6	7	8	5	5	8	7	7	7	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1206	268	363	463	170	226	163	215	796	379	1008	198
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1193	224	367	475	172	250	179	234	871	296	984	209
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	68	69	72	71	76	73	70	72	65	70	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	32	31	28	29	24	27	30	28	35	30	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2A1-8 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Winter storms	70	68	69	72	71	76	73	70	72	65	70	69
Drought	69	70	72	66	69	73	76	69	70	64	70	60
Hurricanes	68	71	70	66	73	72	68	67	69	66	69	68
Heat waves	60	50	61	64	69	72	73	67	70	44	59	69
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	58	62	58	55	60	56	58	58	57	60	61	47
Wildfires	46	56	46	41	53	49	47	36	45	49	48	38
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	46	50	46	42	54	44	47	39	45	45	46	43
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	39	52	33	34	51	38	31	32	37	41	39	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	9	3	5	17	5	5	10	8	2	6	7
Satisfied	58	57	62	53	56	61	61	51	58	63	58	57
Dissatisfied	27	29	28	26	19	29	28	26	26	27	27	27
Very dissatisfied	9	6	7	15	8	5	7	12	8	7	10	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	813	222	231	295	113	129	99	129	462	314	693	119
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	732	158	220	288	105	141	114	139	503	210	606	126
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	66	66	58	73	66	66	62	66	65	64	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	34	34	42	27	34	34	38	34	35	36	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2C:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Managing lakes and rivers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	4	7	5	8	3	5	9	6	3	6	5
Satisfied	71	79	69	68	76	74	67	64	70	75	71	69
Dissatisfied	19	13	21	22	15	18	24	21	20	18	19	19
Very dissatisfied	5	4	3	6	2	5	4	7	5	4	4	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	931	222	295	336	137	160	127	157	584	323	786	145
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	881	174	281	340	133	175	138	169	631	230	729	152
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	83	76	73	83	77	72	72	76	78	77	73
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	17	24	27	17	23	28	28	24	22	23	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2D:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting land for food production

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	4	5	4	8	4	3	7	5	3	5	5
Satisfied	55	61	54	52	55	54	58	56	55	55	57	42
Dissatisfied	30	25	33	30	29	32	31	25	30	31	28	40
Very dissatisfied	11	10	8	14	8	9	8	13	10	11	10	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	684	179	204	241	104	124	83	107	416	248	574	111
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	658	141	200	253	97	136	96	117	457	185	541	117
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	59	65	59	56	63	59	61	63	60	58	62	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	41	35	41	44	37	41	39	37	40	42	38	52

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2E:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing waste

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	6	6	8	7	6	4	10	7	5	7	5
Satisfied	65	62	66	64	63	65	71	60	65	65	66	58
Dissatisfied	23	25	22	23	21	25	23	20	22	23	21	29
Very dissatisfied	6	6	6	6	9	4	2	9	6	6	6	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1045	247	323	380	147	193	145	173	671	350	876	169
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1009	191	316	396	146	219	161	188	739	249	829	180
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	69	72	71	70	71	75	70	72	70	73	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	31	28	29	30	29	25	30	28	30	27	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2F:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	14	11	12	14	10	11	17	13	11	13	10
Satisfied	77	74	80	76	75	83	78	73	77	76	76	81
Dissatisfied	9	10	8	9	10	7	9	7	8	10	9	8
Very dissatisfied	2	2	1	2	1	0	2	3	2	3	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1062	234	328	404	155	201	146	176	686	349	883	179
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1040	195	318	420	153	223	159	194	752	265	854	186
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	88	91	89	89	93	89	90	90	87	89	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	12	9	11	11	7	11	10	10	13	11	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2G:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	6	7	6	13	4	6	9	7	4	7	4
Satisfied	54	59	54	52	44	57	56	47	52	59	55	52
Dissatisfied	28	25	26	31	32	28	27	28	28	28	27	32
Very dissatisfied	11	10	13	11	11	11	11	15	12	9	11	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1070	260	327	384	147	187	134	187	665	374	902	168
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1016	202	314	391	144	205	147	203	721	269	838	178
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	65	61	58	57	61	62	57	59	64	62	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	35	39	42	43	39	38	43	41	36	38	45

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2H:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	11	17	12	7	14	6	10	10	9	12	12	7
Satisfied	68	57	68	72	66	75	73	69	72	63	67	73
Dissatisfied	17	21	15	16	16	16	13	14	14	21	17	15
Very dissatisfied	4	4	4	5	3	3	4	7	4	4	4	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	888	219	270	328	129	141	118	156	544	320	758	130
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	833	164	259	335	122	154	125	165	578	235	694	139
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	74	81	79	80	81	83	79	81	75	79	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	26	19	21	20	19	17	21	19	25	21	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2I:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	9	3	4	11	3	4	7	5	4	5	2
Satisfied	45	46	49	39	42	49	50	39	44	49	45	42
Dissatisfied	39	34	39	44	39	40	34	40	40	37	39	43
Very dissatisfied	11	11	10	13	8	8	13	14	11	11	11	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	995	235	309	364	136	163	121	174	601	353	843	152
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	923	172	293	364	129	180	131	193	650	249	763	160
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	55	52	43	53	52	53	46	49	52	50	45
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	45	48	57	47	48	47	54	51	48	50	55

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2J:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	7	13	5	5	13	3	4	9	7	5	7	6
Satisfied	62	63	65	58	58	68	65	57	62	63	63	57
Dissatisfied	25	19	25	28	23	25	21	24	24	28	24	28
Very dissatisfied	6	5	5	9	6	4	9	10	7	4	6	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1131	260	347	423	156	204	148	204	727	374	942	189
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1104	207	345	438	153	229	171	220	801	278	903	201
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	76	70	63	71	71	70	67	69	68	70	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	24	30	37	29	29	30	33	31	32	30	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2K:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	7	11	6	6	13	3	5	8	7	6	7	7
Satisfied	63	67	63	61	61	71	64	58	63	65	64	59
Dissatisfied	24	18	27	26	20	22	26	27	24	26	23	28
Very dissatisfied	6	5	5	7	5	5	6	7	6	4	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1164	261	355	435	161	212	158	206	753	377	966	198
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1145	220	350	447	158	238	176	225	827	290	936	209
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	77	69	67	75	73	68	66	70	70	71	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	23	31	33	25	27	32	34	30	30	29	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2L:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Solar City Program

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	11	9	10	13	19	6	10	16	13	6	10	14
Satisfied	62	62	64	61	51	66	61	56	58	71	63	55
Dissatisfied	18	27	14	15	25	19	16	15	20	15	17	24
Very dissatisfied	9	3	11	11	5	8	12	12	9	8	10	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	495	121	154	184	73	87	60	92	298	180	423	71
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	438	87	135	184	60	92	63	97	309	115	366	72
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	70	75	74	70	73	72	72	71	77	74	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	30	25	26	30	27	28	28	29	23	26	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2M:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

LakeWatchers program

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	11	7	16	10	18	11	12	17	14	5	10	20
Satisfied	72	74	74	67	74	67	70	65	68	78	74	60
Dissatisfied	12	14	8	14	7	18	16	9	13	11	11	16
Very dissatisfied	5	5	3	9	1	5	2	8	4	6	6	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	366	98	117	121	62	56	42	56	206	153	319	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	331	82	99	121	51	64	46	58	218	107	280	51
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	81	89	77	92	78	82	82	83	83	83	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	19	11	23	8	22	18	18	17	17	17	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2N:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Canines for Clean Water Campaign

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	9	8	11	9	18	8	6	19	13	4	8	18
Satisfied	73	74	78	68	76	69	73	64	71	78	75	63
Dissatisfied	12	13	7	15	5	20	16	8	12	12	11	20
Very dissatisfied	5	5	5	7	1	3	5	9	5	7	6	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	294	83	94	87	51	43	33	39	153	133	264	30
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	250	65	76	82	38	47	33	38	153	90	219	31
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	82	88	78	95	77	79	83	83	81	83	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	18	12	22	5	23	21	17	17	19	17	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2O:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Halifax - climate plan

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	9	11	12	6	20	3	7	12	11	5	8	15
Satisfied	67	67	64	67	71	68	73	49	64	73	69	52
Dissatisfied	17	20	14	19	8	21	11	24	17	17	16	24
Very dissatisfied	7	2	9	8	0	8	8	14	9	5	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	394	101	113	152	56	66	50	71	231	151	350	44
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	328	54	101	151	39	67	50	75	228	91	288	40
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	78	76	73	92	71	80	62	75	78	77	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	22	24	27	8	29	20	38	25	22	23	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	89	88	91	89	89	93	89	90	90	87	89	91
LakeWatchers program	83	81	89	77	92	78	82	82	83	83	83	80
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	83	82	88	78	95	77	79	83	83	81	83	80
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	79	74	81	79	80	81	83	79	81	75	79	80
Managing lakes and rivers	76	83	76	73	83	77	72	72	76	78	77	73
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Halifax - climate plan	76	78	76	73	92	71	80	62	75	78	77	67
Solar City Program	73	70	75	74	70	73	72	72	71	77	74	68
Reducing waste	71	69	72	71	70	71	75	70	72	70	73	63
Responding to weather-related emergencies	70	77	69	67	75	73	68	66	70	70	71	66
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	69	76	70	63	71	71	70	67	69	68	70	63
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	64	66	66	58	73	66	66	62	66	65	64	65
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	61	65	61	58	57	61	62	57	59	64	62	55
Protecting land for food production	59	65	59	56	63	59	61	63	60	58	62	48
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	50	55	52	43	53	52	53	46	49	52	50	45

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Food security	16	22	18	11	20	16	11	8	13	23	17	12
Extreme weather and emergency management	11	9	9	13	11	14	15	11	12	9	10	13
Emergency preparedness	10	5	8	13	10	10	10	12	11	8	9	15
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	16	10	8	7	8	9	7	8	14	11	7
Water quality	10	10	10	9	10	15	9	7	10	10	10	8
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	6	7	6	5	3	3	4	8	5	8	6	4
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	2	5	5	4	5	6	5	5	3	4	6
Protection of infrastructure	4	3	4	5	4	5	6	8	6	2	4	4
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	4	5	6	1	4	2	0	3	3	6	4	3
Energy efficiency	4	2	4	5	5	4	3	8	5	1	4	5
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	2	4	4	3	5	5	4	4	3	4	4
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	3	1	4	3	1	3	4	6	4	1	2	4
Renewable energy generation – Personal	3	3	3	3	5	2	4	3	3	1	2	4
Biodiversity and natural areas	2	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	2
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
There are no priority areas	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	2	0	2	2	2	1	4	3	2	0	2	2
Electrifying transportation	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	0
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Other	2	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1516	345	451	570	203	263	201	269	965	500	1268	248
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1477	276	452	579	207	295	222	299	1063	379	1216	261

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Food security	34	46	35	28	39	35	26	23	30	42	34	34
Extreme weather and emergency management	33	30	30	36	31	34	40	32	35	29	31	41
Emergency preparedness	29	24	28	30	25	31	39	26	31	24	27	36
Water quality	25	27	27	21	28	30	18	23	25	28	27	19
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	27	23	23	17	23	22	18	20	27	25	18
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	17	13	16	20	14	14	17	23	18	17	17	16
Protection of infrastructure	16	9	16	18	14	16	21	22	18	11	16	17
Energy efficiency	15	15	14	16	16	16	14	19	16	12	15	15
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	13	12	16	11	11	14	11	13	13	14	13	13
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	12	6	14	12	7	13	20	13	13	9	12	11
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	11	9	12	11	13	12	14	12	13	9	11	12
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	11	14	12	7	17	9	7	9	10	12	11	12
Renewable energy generation – Personal	10	8	12	11	13	9	12	13	12	8	10	12
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	10	16	8	10	8	6	7	6	7	13	11	7
Biodiversity and natural areas	8	10	9	8	8	7	8	6	7	12	9	5
Electrifying transportation	8	11	7	9	9	8	4	11	8	9	9	7
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	8	4	8	11	8	10	10	13	10	5	8	10
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	7	7	7	8	6	8	6	8	7	7	7	6
Other	2	2	1	4	2	0	2	1	1	2	2	1
There are no priority areas	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1516	345	451	570	203	263	201	269	965	500	1268	248
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1477	276	452	579	207	295	222	299	1063	379	1216	261

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PO1:

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	22	31	15	24	13	17	17	21	18	27	26	5
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	8	4	8	10	12	15	13	5	11	2	5	21
Yes – Both	7	4	9	8	8	6	4	8	6	8	6	11
Yes – Unsure which police organization	1	2	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	2	1	2
No	62	60	67	57	64	61	67	65	64	60	62	62
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1514	339	453	572	196	265	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1482	277	454	581	207	297	221	301	1066	381	1220	262

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	27	30	17	29	20	25	21	28	24	26	28	19
I was a victim of crime	19	21	12	22	20	11	9	19	14	21	20	10
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	15	8	14	21	12	14	15	15	14	11	15	16
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	15	16	13	15	19	16	14	13	16	15	15	12
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	14	10	16	17	19	13	12	22	17	12	13	22
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	13	8	17	14	11	15	20	11	14	11	13	13
I was a witness to a crime	13	16	15	12	14	14	9	12	12	15	13	15
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	12	18	11	8	14	4	11	9	10	16	12	11
I made a complaint	10	11	11	6	2	12	13	12	10	9	9	14
I reported a crime/incident online	5	3	9	4	8	5	2	4	4	6	6	1
Work related interaction	4	5	2	5	3	5	3	2	3	6	4	3
I gave compliments	3	2	4	3	3	1	4	6	4	3	3	5
I was required to testify at court	2	4	1	3	2	1	5	4	3	3	2	4
I dealt with property which was lost/found/required destruction	2	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	2	2	2	3	1	5	1	2	2	2	4
Wellness check	1	2	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	2	1	1
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
I am in the media and requested information	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other	7	8	9	6	4	7	5	9	7	7	7	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	37	34	35	42	39	34	54	40	40	27	35	45
Agree	42	36	48	39	42	50	34	38	42	45	43	39
Neither agree nor disagree	10	14	8	9	6	10	4	10	9	14	11	9
Disagree	5	7	4	6	11	2	4	7	6	5	5	5
Strongly disagree	5	9	5	4	2	5	3	5	3	9	6	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	79	70	83	81	81	84	88	79	82	72	78	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	16	9	10	13	6	7	11	9	14	12	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PO3B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	30	26	30	34	36	24	43	33	32	22	29	37
Agree	34	27	39	36	34	48	30	34	38	32	34	35
Neither agree nor disagree	19	19	17	18	16	18	15	20	17	23	19	19
Disagree	9	18	7	7	11	6	5	7	8	11	10	7
Strongly disagree	7	10	7	6	3	4	7	7	5	12	8	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	64	53	69	69	70	72	73	66	70	54	63	72
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	28	14	13	14	11	12	14	13	23	18	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	32	26	28	40	35	26	46	36	34	23	30	41
Agree	41	35	52	37	41	56	34	41	45	36	41	40
Neither agree nor disagree	14	16	11	12	12	8	12	14	11	20	15	12
Disagree	8	16	5	7	9	7	5	5	6	12	9	6
Strongly disagree	5	8	4	4	2	5	3	4	3	8	6	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	72	60	80	77	77	81	80	77	79	59	70	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	24	9	11	11	11	8	9	10	20	15	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	30	25	29	36	36	25	43	30	32	23	28	39
Agree	33	28	44	29	28	39	27	40	35	31	33	31
Neither agree nor disagree	16	15	12	17	6	22	15	12	15	19	17	12
Disagree	12	20	8	11	22	11	4	9	11	15	12	14
Strongly disagree	9	12	7	8	8	3	11	9	7	12	9	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	53	73	64	64	63	71	70	67	54	62	70
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	32	15	18	30	14	15	18	18	27	21	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	43	37	40	50	40	39	50	50	44	36	41	49
Agree	43	41	47	39	45	50	31	41	43	44	43	43
Neither agree nor disagree	10	15	9	8	10	6	15	4	8	14	11	7
Disagree	2	4	2	1	4	3	2	3	2	3	3	0
Strongly disagree	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	78	87	88	85	89	80	92	88	80	84	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	6	5	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PO3F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	33	30	30	40	34	28	46	34	34	28	32	40
Agree	43	40	49	37	42	52	39	45	45	42	43	43
Neither agree nor disagree	13	13	10	14	12	13	7	11	13	14	13	12
Disagree	5	8	4	4	9	2	2	6	4	6	5	3
Strongly disagree	6	9	7	4	3	5	5	4	4	10	7	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	135	152	246	70	103	67	93	344	201	480	95
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	111	159	244	72	115	77	106	383	160	457	100
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	70	79	78	76	80	86	78	79	70	75	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	17	10	8	12	7	7	10	8	16	12	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	85	78	87	88	85	89	80	92	88	80	84	92
The police treated me with respect	79	70	83	81	81	84	88	79	82	72	78	84
Overall, the police treated me fairly	76	70	79	78	76	80	86	78	79	70	75	83
I was provided with all the required information by the police	72	60	80	77	77	81	80	77	79	59	70	81
The police took the time to understand my situation	64	53	69	69	70	72	73	66	70	54	63	72
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	63	53	73	64	64	63	71	70	67	54	62	70

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO4:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN PO1] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Information in the media	61	61	66	61	49	60	62	59	59	67	63	52
Direct observation of police activity	45	45	49	41	35	38	46	41	41	51	46	40
Accounts from other people	41	42	43	44	24	38	41	37	36	52	43	31
Academic literature	11	22	10	9	8	13	4	5	7	20	12	7
I do not have an opinion on the police	22	28	16	21	34	19	19	21	21	22	20	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	938	204	301	325	126	162	133	177	617	301	784	154
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	925	166	295	337	135	182	144	195	683	221	763	162

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	69	59	67	75	64	73	84	75	74	56	67	74
Agree	27	30	30	23	34	24	15	24	24	35	28	24
Neither agree nor disagree	3	7	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	5	3	1
Disagree	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0
Strongly disagree	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	277	454	580	207	296	221	301	1065	381	1219	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	96	89	97	98	98	97	99	98	98	91	95	99
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PO5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	48	42	44	56	40	52	57	55	52	39	48	50
Agree	41	40	45	36	51	39	37	38	40	43	40	42
Neither agree nor disagree	6	7	6	5	5	6	4	4	5	8	6	5
Disagree	3	6	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	5	3	0
Strongly disagree	3	6	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	277	454	580	207	296	221	301	1065	381	1219	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	89	82	89	92	91	91	93	93	92	82	88	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11	5	3	4	3	3	2	3	10	6	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PO5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	53	45	52	58	52	57	68	61	60	40	51	61
Agree	37	42	37	33	39	36	28	31	33	46	38	33
Neither agree nor disagree	8	7	9	9	9	5	3	7	6	9	8	5
Disagree	1	3	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	2	0
Strongly disagree	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	277	454	580	207	296	221	301	1065	381	1219	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	90	87	90	91	91	93	97	93	93	87	89	95
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	6	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	5	3	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PO5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	52	42	51	58	48	53	68	59	57	42	51	58
Agree	35	39	36	32	40	37	27	30	34	40	36	34
Neither agree nor disagree	10	14	11	9	11	9	4	9	8	14	11	7
Disagree	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Strongly disagree	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	277	454	580	207	296	221	301	1065	381	1219	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	81	87	90	88	90	95	90	91	82	87	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	6	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	4	2	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PO5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	41	44	35	48	38	41	45	46	42	40	41	41
Agree	44	42	47	40	47	43	41	41	43	46	43	44
Neither agree nor disagree	10	8	13	7	10	11	10	8	10	10	10	10
Disagree	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	4	4	3	3	4
Strongly disagree	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	959	502	1263	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1480	277	454	580	207	296	221	300	1064	381	1218	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	86	82	88	85	84	87	87	85	85	85	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	5	4	5	5	3	6	5	5	5	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE POSF:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	20	23	18	21	16	21	21	22	20	17	20	20
Agree	42	39	42	41	44	40	43	42	42	44	43	39
Neither agree nor disagree	28	29	28	26	30	30	28	25	28	28	28	32
Disagree	8	6	10	8	9	8	6	9	8	8	8	8
Strongly disagree	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1511	338	452	571	196	264	200	270	959	501	1262	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1478	276	453	580	206	296	221	300	1064	379	1216	262
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	62	62	61	63	60	60	64	65	62	61	62	59
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	9	11	11	11	10	8	11	10	11	10	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POSA-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	96	89	97	98	98	97	99	98	98	91	95	99
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	90	87	90	91	91	93	97	93	93	87	89	95
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	89	82	89	92	91	91	93	93	92	82	88	92
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	88	81	87	90	88	90	95	90	91	82	87	92
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	85	86	82	88	85	84	87	87	85	85	85	85
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	62	62	61	63	60	60	64	65	62	61	62	59

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POS:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Excellent	11	12	9	12	13	12	14	13	12	8	11	11
Good	46	37	48	46	45	47	53	48	49	40	45	50
Average	30	33	30	30	29	30	28	28	30	34	31	29
Poor	9	9	9	9	10	9	5	8	7	10	8	9
Very poor	4	9	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	8	5	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	339	453	571	196	264	200	270	960	502	1264	249
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	277	454	580	207	296	221	301	1065	381	1219	262
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	57	49	57	59	58	59	67	61	61	48	56	61
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	18	13	11	13	11	6	11	10	18	13	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PS1A:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	62	51	63	71	63	65	67	76	68	50	60	72
Reasonably safe	32	40	32	24	28	30	30	19	27	40	33	23
Somewhat unsafe	5	7	4	5	7	5	2	4	4	9	6	4
Very unsafe	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	337	454	572	195	265	202	269	959	502	1265	248
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1482	275	455	581	206	297	223	300	1065	381	1221	261
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	91	95	95	91	94	97	95	95	91	93	95
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	9	5	5	9	6	3	5	5	9	7	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS1B:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	27	16	24	39	30	30	29	43	33	14	24	45
Reasonably safe	43	41	45	40	38	45	48	44	45	41	44	40
Somewhat unsafe	21	31	20	16	22	17	20	11	16	30	22	13
Very unsafe	9	12	11	5	10	9	3	3	6	15	10	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1505	337	448	572	195	261	200	268	952	502	1260	245
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1470	273	447	581	205	292	220	299	1055	379	1212	258
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	70	58	70	79	68	75	77	86	78	55	67	85
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	30	42	30	21	32	25	23	14	22	45	33	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1C:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	6	5	6	7	7	5	7	6	6	5	6	5
Reasonably safe	31	28	29	36	27	30	29	42	32	29	31	32
Somewhat unsafe	36	34	37	38	32	38	35	35	35	36	37	31
Very unsafe	27	33	28	20	34	28	29	16	27	29	27	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1468	330	439	559	192	253	192	262	920	496	1233	235
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1428	265	439	568	202	283	210	291	1019	374	1182	246
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	37	33	36	43	34	34	36	49	38	35	37	37
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	63	67	64	57	66	66	64	51	62	65	63	63

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1D:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	6	6	4	9	8	5	7	4	5	5	6	5
Reasonably safe	23	17	26	27	17	27	22	34	26	20	23	23
Somewhat unsafe	34	39	32	34	35	37	31	31	34	35	34	36
Very unsafe	36	38	39	30	41	31	40	30	35	40	36	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1310	284	396	509	180	237	175	227	841	423	1096	214
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1269	235	391	510	190	265	187	252	924	315	1044	225
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	30	23	29	36	25	32	29	39	31	24	30	28
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	70	77	71	64	75	68	71	61	69	76	70	72

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?	94	91	95	95	91	94	97	95	95	91	93	95
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?	70	58	70	79	68	75	77	86	78	55	67	85
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?	37	33	36	43	34	34	36	49	38	35	37	37
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?	30	23	29	36	25	32	29	39	31	24	30	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS2A:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Transit services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	15	15	14	15	21	15	17	16	16	11	14	20
Reasonably safe	60	55	60	62	47	62	58	60	58	61	61	50
Somewhat unsafe	21	28	21	18	29	17	24	17	21	24	21	27
Very unsafe	4	3	5	5	3	6	2	7	5	4	5	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1194	301	345	443	149	187	149	196	693	457	1052	142
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1110	228	335	435	150	205	157	211	744	338	966	144
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	74	70	75	77	67	77	74	76	75	73	75	71
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	26	30	25	23	33	23	26	24	25	27	25	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2B:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	27	23	29	29	26	24	27	29	26	25	26	30
Reasonably safe	61	62	60	60	63	62	62	61	62	60	61	58
Somewhat unsafe	11	13	11	9	10	13	10	8	10	13	11	9
Very unsafe	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1418	312	429	541	172	244	191	260	890	479	1198	220
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1377	249	424	551	179	272	211	288	982	361	1146	231
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	87	85	89	89	89	86	88	90	88	86	87	88
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	13	15	11	11	11	14	12	10	12	14	13	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2C:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	38	29	38	43	33	42	47	42	42	28	37	39
Reasonably safe	58	65	59	52	61	52	49	51	53	67	58	54
Somewhat unsafe	4	6	3	4	6	5	3	5	5	4	4	4
Very unsafe	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1154	254	342	466	149	199	155	220	737	392	969	185
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1090	191	321	480	150	213	165	241	793	276	898	192
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	95	94	97	95	94	94	96	93	95	96	95	94
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	5	6	3	5	6	6	4	7	5	4	5	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2D:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	48	36	51	55	47	53	57	51	53	38	49	46
Reasonably safe	49	61	46	42	48	44	41	45	44	59	49	49
Somewhat unsafe	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
Very unsafe	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1096	226	338	441	140	201	151	218	723	346	909	187
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1070	180	328	461	141	220	161	240	788	259	875	195
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	97	97	97	97	96	96	98	95	97	98	97	95
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	3	3	3	3	4	4	2	5	3	2	3	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS2E:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	60	62	59	62	66	63	65	59	63	55	58	68
Reasonably safe	34	32	36	30	33	32	33	33	33	37	35	29
Somewhat unsafe	5	6	4	6	1	4	2	5	3	8	5	2
Very unsafe	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1310	307	385	489	162	229	169	234	812	447	1110	200
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1272	238	393	499	169	256	187	261	901	337	1061	211
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	93	95	93	98	95	98	92	96	91	94	97
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	7	5	7	2	5	2	8	4	9	6	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2F:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – Bike lanes

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	12	12	10	13	23	9	15	17	14	10	12	11
Reasonably safe	37	40	34	37	29	34	39	35	36	40	37	34
Somewhat unsafe	32	30	34	31	29	40	34	33	34	30	31	36
Very unsafe	19	18	22	19	18	16	12	15	16	20	20	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	743	188	217	287	87	105	93	144	434	278	660	83
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	667	130	202	276	85	112	94	158	461	191	581	86
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	49	52	44	50	53	44	54	52	50	50	49	46
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	51	48	56	50	47	56	46	48	50	50	51	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2G:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – sidewalks, walkways

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very safe	24	21	23	30	27	24	22	29	25	21	24	25
Reasonably safe	62	63	64	60	58	67	69	57	64	63	63	58
Somewhat unsafe	11	14	12	7	12	6	7	9	9	14	11	11
Very unsafe	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1397	318	426	524	175	235	187	244	863	483	1199	198
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1352	252	422	533	182	262	206	271	953	363	1145	207
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	87	84	87	90	85	91	91	87	89	84	88	83
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	13	16	13	10	15	9	9	13	11	16	12	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)	97	97	97	97	96	96	98	95	97	98	97	95
Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)	95	94	97	95	94	94	96	93	95	96	95	94
Libraries	94	93	95	93	98	95	98	92	96	91	94	97
Parks	87	85	89	89	89	86	88	90	88	86	87	88
Active transit – sidewalks, walkways	87	84	87	90	85	91	91	87	89	84	88	83
Transit services	74	70	75	77	67	77	74	76	75	73	75	71
Active transit – Bike lanes	49	52	44	50	53	44	54	52	50	50	49	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS3:

How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Completely confident	29	30	31	28	30	32	30	29	31	24	31	19
Confident	58	59	57	57	53	54	56	56	55	65	58	58
Not very confident	11	10	10	12	13	11	12	9	11	10	9	18
Not at all confident	3	1	3	4	3	2	6	4	1	2	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1406	296	418	544	191	256	195	261	931	436	1162	244
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1417	255	430	565	202	288	215	290	1034	348	1160	257
% VERY CONFIDENT/CONFIDENT	86	89	87	85	84	86	86	85	85	88	89	77
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL CONFIDENT	14	11	13	15	16	14	14	15	15	12	11	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS4:

Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with HRFE members as they performed their services (for example, fighting fires, car rescue, medical response, fire prevention, investigation)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	15	16	13	18	15	15	16	18	16	14	14	20
No	85	84	87	82	85	85	84	82	84	86	86	80
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	339	454	573	197	265	202	271	962	503	1267	250
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1486	277	456	582	208	297	223	301	1068	382	1223	263

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PS6A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	70	69	65	75	77	84	72	76	79	53	69	72
Agree	25	27	31	20	19	14	28	17	17	43	27	20
Disagree	3	2	3	4	4	0	0	3	2	5	3	5
Strongly disagree	1	2	2	1	0	3	0	4	2	0	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	228	52	58	101	30	40	32	48	149	69	179	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	241	49	67	105	30	44	38	54	169	63	189	52
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	96	95	95	96	97	100	93	96	95	96	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4	5	5	4	3	0	7	4	5	4	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS6B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Strongly agree	71	69	66	78	76	79	69	76	78	61	71	71
Agree	24	21	31	19	20	18	31	20	20	29	24	25
Disagree	4	8	3	1	5	0	0	3	1	9	4	2
Strongly disagree	1	2	0	2	0	3	0	2	1	2	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	222	50	57	98	30	40	31	44	145	67	173	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	236	49	66	102	30	44	37	50	164	63	184	52
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	90	97	97	95	97	100	96	98	89	95	96
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	10	3	3	5	3	0	4	2	11	5	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS6A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	95	96	95	95	96	97	100	93	96	95	96	92
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	90	97	97	95	97	100	96	98	89	95	96

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE RL1:

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	19	10	18	27	19	23	20	28	23	11	18	19
No	81	90	82	73	81	77	80	72	77	89	82	81
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	339	454	571	198	264	200	271	962	502	1265	252
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1485	277	455	580	209	296	221	302	1067	381	1220	265

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL2:

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	21	33	18	18	28	14	19	16	17	27	21	23
No	79	67	82	82	72	86	81	84	83	73	79	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1515	339	454	571	198	264	200	271	961	502	1264	251
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1483	277	455	580	209	296	221	301	1066	381	1219	264

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Programs/facilities are full or booked	39	32	31	55	42	46	39	73	46	32	39	39
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	38	48	36	27	34	35	34	34	36	44	34	58
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	33	31	36	37	11	43	37	32	31	39	35	26
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	31	33	27	29	22	18	15	24	21	37	33	22
No recreation programming of interest to me	21	28	21	15	19	11	23	15	18	28	21	22
No transit service to local facilities	15	13	15	16	14	21	23	19	19	12	13	26
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	14	11	19	13	14	17	18	20	18	11	13	16
No applicable services for my age group	13	18	6	11	5	0	22	10	10	17	13	11
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	12	9	12	18	3	18	13	24	15	10	13	11
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municipal)	11	11	12	9	12	8	5	14	9	14	11	11
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	6	5	8	8	6	5	8	4	5	9	7	4
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	6	4	4	5	5	0	4	7	5	7	6	5
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	5	3	4	2	5	7	8	5	5	4	5
Other	3	3	5	2	0	0	8	4	3	4	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	325	111	84	101	55	37	38	44	164	136	267	59
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	271	68	79	89	47	37	42	44	171	88	214	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PR1A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	20	19	21	18	17	28	15	18	21	15	21	12
Satisfied	68	72	69	67	68	61	73	69	66	75	68	70
Dissatisfied	9	7	7	11	9	11	10	8	9	8	8	12
Very dissatisfied	3	2	3	4	6	0	2	5	4	2	3	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	482	111	141	193	63	81	57	114	310	160	418	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	464	84	143	196	56	87	61	122	330	123	399	65
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	90	90	85	85	89	88	87	87	90	89	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	10	10	15	15	11	12	13	13	10	11	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	22	19	23	23	25	22	19	26	22	18	24	11
Satisfied	64	67	60	64	59	61	63	63	61	70	64	61
Dissatisfied	10	9	11	9	11	15	12	6	11	8	8	19
Very dissatisfied	5	4	7	5	6	2	6	6	5	4	4	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	480	109	136	200	63	86	59	108	314	151	413	67
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	467	90	135	203	56	90	65	115	333	121	399	68
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	86	83	87	83	84	82	89	84	88	88	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	14	17	13	17	16	18	11	16	12	12	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	18	21	17	17	23	20	16	17	19	17	18	18
Satisfied	73	73	73	72	71	73	69	75	73	76	73	70
Dissatisfied	8	5	8	9	4	6	14	5	7	6	7	10
Very dissatisfied	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1283	287	379	499	158	222	164	237	801	433	1090	194
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1205	206	367	503	152	244	178	261	866	307	1007	198
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	94	90	90	94	93	86	92	91	93	91	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	6	10	10	6	7	14	8	9	7	9	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	24	26	26	23	23	23	26	26	24	22	25	21
Satisfied	70	70	69	68	72	73	66	66	69	73	70	70
Dissatisfied	5	3	4	7	4	4	7	5	6	4	4	7
Very dissatisfied	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1285	285	378	505	160	214	168	242	803	434	1076	208
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1195	202	364	503	151	233	180	266	857	307	981	214
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	96	95	92	95	96	92	92	93	95	94	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	4	5	8	5	4	8	8	7	5	6	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	22	30	19	20	14	19	15	19	16	29	24	12
Satisfied	67	61	71	66	70	66	71	72	70	63	66	71
Dissatisfied	9	6	9	12	11	15	14	6	11	7	8	15
Very dissatisfied	2	2	2	2	5	0	0	3	2	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	771	218	213	273	100	105	76	140	420	331	667	103
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	698	153	209	269	92	111	84	151	449	231	592	106
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	90	86	84	85	86	91	87	92	90	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	10	14	16	15	14	9	13	8	10	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	16	14	20	15	14	19	15	18	16	14	17	11
Satisfied	74	79	72	72	73	73	72	69	72	79	75	68
Dissatisfied	8	6	7	10	13	9	9	7	9	6	7	15
Very dissatisfied	2	1	1	4	1	0	4	5	3	1	1	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	827	184	234	349	105	137	112	171	536	269	704	123
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	759	126	213	354	96	144	115	184	560	182	633	126
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	94	92	87	87	91	88	87	88	93	92	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	6	8	13	13	9	12	13	12	7	8	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	17	12	15	22	14	19	20	23	18	12	18	13
Satisfied	74	81	77	68	78	73	69	65	72	82	75	68
Dissatisfied	8	6	7	9	7	8	9	10	8	6	7	14
Very dissatisfied	1	1	1	2	1	0	3	2	2	1	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	655	140	173	293	88	103	83	153	426	209	566	89
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	97	164	291	76	108	91	159	442	146	511	92
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	93	92	90	92	92	89	88	90	93	93	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	7	8	10	8	8	11	12	10	7	7	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	19	18	20	19	14	19	14	23	17	22	20	12
Satisfied	71	76	73	68	79	68	69	62	69	75	72	69
Dissatisfied	7	5	7	9	7	12	10	10	10	3	6	15
Very dissatisfied	3	1	0	5	0	1	7	6	4	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	538	113	141	242	83	94	76	107	358	153	450	89
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	508	84	143	234	76	100	82	114	381	113	416	92
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	94	93	86	93	87	83	85	87	97	92	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	6	7	14	7	13	17	15	13	3	8	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	13	17	11	13	14	14	10	9	11	13	14	9
Satisfied	75	73	75	76	70	80	78	74	76	78	77	68
Dissatisfied	10	9	13	9	13	6	12	13	11	8	8	23
Very dissatisfied	2	1	2	2	3	0	0	4	2	1	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	108	129	188	74	79	51	97	295	149	391	71
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	433	79	129	185	65	80	59	102	310	109	361	72
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	90	86	89	84	94	88	83	87	92	90	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	10	14	11	16	6	12	17	13	8	10	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	20	23	21	18	14	21	26	23	20	19	22	8
Satisfied	68	64	66	70	73	61	63	66	66	72	67	70
Dissatisfied	9	11	7	9	9	10	12	7	9	8	7	20
Very dissatisfied	3	2	6	3	4	9	0	4	4	1	4	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	375	83	107	160	56	68	54	87	258	106	319	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	354	61	99	165	53	70	51	93	269	75	294	60
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	87	87	88	88	82	88	89	86	91	90	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	13	13	12	12	18	12	11	14	9	10	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	19	18	20	17	16	15	31	22	20	13	20	8
Satisfied	70	74	69	68	75	71	61	63	67	80	70	68
Dissatisfied	9	5	8	12	5	12	9	10	10	6	8	18
Very dissatisfied	3	3	2	3	5	1	0	5	3	1	2	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	463	114	126	193	55	85	57	105	299	147	409	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	426	78	118	197	50	87	58	112	312	101	369	57
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	90	86	90	87	91	85	87	92	90	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	10	14	10	13	9	15	13	8	10	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	17	17	9	22	14	18	28	22	18	9	17	17
Satisfied	68	71	69	64	76	63	57	53	61	83	70	55
Dissatisfied	10	11	14	6	9	17	14	9	13	6	8	23
Very dissatisfied	5	1	8	7	2	3	0	16	7	2	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	259	85	68	88	39	51	16	53	147	100	230	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	222	55	64	83	32	49	19	52	150	65	190	32
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	88	78	87	90	80	86	75	80	92	87	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	12	22	13	10	20	14	25	20	8	13	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	19	18	21	18	17	17	17	23	18	16	20	14
Satisfied	70	70	66	75	72	72	71	67	70	75	72	63
Dissatisfied	7	7	10	4	2	7	6	6	7	8	6	13
Very dissatisfied	4	5	4	3	10	3	6	4	6	1	3	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	375	122	102	131	54	59	41	78	220	143	319	55
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	334	83	97	131	46	61	46	78	228	98	281	53
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	89	87	93	88	89	89	90	88	91	91	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	11	13	7	12	11	11	10	12	9	9	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	15	13	11	18	24	19	25	12	15	10	15	9
Satisfied	68	67	68	69	60	64	66	76	69	70	70	58
Dissatisfied	12	15	18	5	13	15	5	6	11	14	10	25
Very dissatisfied	6	5	3	7	3	2	4	6	5	6	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	282	81	78	107	50	42	25	67	170	106	247	35
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	253	59	74	102	42	42	27	65	172	76	218	35
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	80	79	87	84	82	91	88	84	80	85	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	20	21	13	16	18	9	12	16	20	15	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	16	15	13	15	15	13	26	18	13	14	17	9
Satisfied	71	69	74	72	76	70	72	62	71	74	72	64
Dissatisfied	9	10	12	8	7	14	3	9	10	9	7	24
Very dissatisfied	4	7	1	5	2	3	0	11	6	3	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	190	62	50	63	36	31	15	37	103	79	167	22
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	176	46	51	62	29	33	19	39	113	57	151	25
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	84	87	87	91	83	97	79	84	88	88	73
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	16	13	13	9	17	3	21	16	12	12	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	9	12	7	8	11	12	3	12	8	9	10	4
Satisfied	64	64	66	63	70	60	68	64	66	63	64	65
Dissatisfied	20	19	17	23	16	23	21	19	20	21	19	29
Very dissatisfied	6	4	10	5	2	5	8	6	5	7	7	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	366	104	100	140	56	55	43	74	222	132	325	41
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	324	64	98	137	44	58	46	79	229	86	279	45
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	76	73	72	82	72	72	75	75	72	74	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	24	27	28	18	28	28	25	25	28	26	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Public art

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	17	9	11	14	9	8	15	10	13	13	4
Satisfied	77	70	82	78	74	77	80	70	77	79	77	79
Dissatisfied	8	10	8	8	9	13	8	12	10	6	8	13
Very dissatisfied	3	3	2	2	3	2	4	4	3	2	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	875	241	244	323	97	135	90	147	476	360	765	111
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	779	164	230	317	87	145	106	163	513	244	663	116
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	87	90	89	88	86	88	85	87	92	90	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	13	10	11	12	14	12	15	13	8	10	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	10	14	9	8	9	12	16	5	10	10	11	6
Satisfied	63	61	66	62	52	62	55	62	58	72	64	54
Dissatisfied	19	18	19	19	29	19	20	23	23	12	17	28
Very dissatisfied	8	6	6	11	10	7	9	10	9	6	8	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	643	136	184	269	96	105	84	115	406	207	562	81
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	602	102	181	265	85	116	92	129	436	151	517	85
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	76	75	70	61	74	72	67	68	82	75	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	24	25	30	39	26	28	33	32	18	25	40

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	18	16	17	20	16	17	18	18	18	14	18	16
Satisfied	73	73	75	70	75	75	73	75	75	74	73	72
Dissatisfied	8	9	8	8	9	6	9	6	7	11	8	11
Very dissatisfied	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1288	290	387	498	164	205	169	238	796	444	1086	202
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1204	215	370	497	159	221	182	261	852	321	995	209
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	89	92	91	91	93	90	93	92	89	91	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	11	8	9	9	7	10	7	8	11	9	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	7	5	6	10	5	4	6	6	5	7	4
Satisfied	50	45	53	50	55	50	57	51	52	50	50	51
Dissatisfied	34	42	30	35	23	36	25	32	31	39	35	30
Very dissatisfied	9	6	13	8	13	9	14	10	11	6	8	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1043	247	311	397	140	168	128	184	627	384	887	157
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	966	181	291	401	133	181	140	200	668	269	806	160
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	52	57	57	64	55	61	58	58	55	57	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	48	43	43	36	45	39	42	42	45	43	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	4	5	2	3	5	3	3	4	4	3	4	2
Satisfied	45	49	43	44	48	39	47	48	45	46	45	41
Dissatisfied	42	40	44	43	35	49	38	38	41	44	42	42
Very dissatisfied	9	7	10	10	12	9	12	11	11	7	9	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1114	266	345	412	149	184	138	191	674	408	951	163
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1044	201	325	420	143	197	154	208	722	294	876	168
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	53	45	47	53	43	50	51	49	49	49	44
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	47	55	53	47	57	50	49	51	51	51	56

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	10	9	8	13	15	14	13	11	11	6	11	9
Satisfied	65	67	61	68	72	57	76	63	67	66	65	63
Dissatisfied	18	19	22	15	10	25	9	16	15	23	18	25
Very dissatisfied	6	4	9	5	4	4	2	11	6	5	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	374	93	103	151	57	60	38	77	218	146	328	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	322	63	88	149	43	56	40	80	214	100	279	43
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	77	69	80	86	71	88	73	79	72	76	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	23	31	20	14	29	12	27	21	28	24	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	13	12	11	14	10	14	11	12	11	12	9
Satisfied	71	80	71	69	70	65	65	68	67	81	71	72
Dissatisfied	12	7	12	14	11	19	16	12	16	6	12	12
Very dissatisfied	5	0	5	6	6	6	5	9	6	2	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1086	234	328	429	143	192	141	200	691	357	940	146
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1024	176	319	426	137	209	153	215	738	262	876	148
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	93	83	80	83	75	79	79	78	92	83	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	7	17	20	17	25	21	21	22	8	17	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	12	13	12	12	14	13	11	14	13	11	13	9
Satisfied	82	83	83	82	80	81	84	81	82	84	82	84
Dissatisfied	5	4	5	5	6	6	5	5	6	4	5	7
Very dissatisfied	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1328	304	400	506	170	218	175	236	819	459	1133	195
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1259	233	388	509	168	238	193	260	888	337	1058	201
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	95	95	95	94	94	95	94	94	96	95	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	6	4	5	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Your overall park experience	95	95	95	95	94	94	95	94	94	96	95	93
Wilderness trails	94	96	95	92	95	96	92	92	93	95	94	91
Multi-use paths	91	94	90	90	94	93	86	92	91	93	91	88
All-weather sports fields	91	93	92	90	92	92	89	88	90	93	93	81
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	91	89	92	91	91	93	90	93	92	89	91	88
Grass sport fields	90	94	92	87	87	91	88	87	88	93	92	78
Ball diamonds	90	94	93	86	93	87	83	85	87	97	92	82
Community gardens	89	92	90	86	84	85	86	91	87	92	90	82
Tennis courts	89	92	90	86	90	87	91	85	87	92	90	76
Skate parks	89	89	87	93	88	89	89	90	88	91	91	77
Public art	89	87	90	89	88	86	88	85	87	92	90	84
Splash pads	88	90	90	85	85	89	88	87	87	90	89	82
Basketball courts	88	90	86	89	84	94	88	83	87	92	90	77
Pickleball courts	88	87	87	88	88	82	88	89	86	91	90	79
Outdoor pools	86	86	83	87	83	84	82	89	84	88	88	72
Lawn bowling	86	84	87	87	91	83	97	79	84	88	88	73
Volleyball courts	85	88	78	87	90	80	86	75	80	92	87	72
Bicycle pump tracks	83	80	79	87	84	82	91	88	84	80	85	67
The municipality's grass cutting service	83	93	83	80	83	75	79	79	78	92	83	81
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	76	77	69	80	86	71	88	73	79	72	76	72
Outdoor fitness equipment	73	76	73	72	82	72	72	75	75	72	74	69
Off-leash dog parks	73	76	75	70	61	74	72	67	68	82	75	60
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	57	52	57	57	64	55	61	58	58	55	57	54
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	48	53	45	47	53	43	50	51	49	49	49	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	73	68	70	82	74	83	66	83	74	68	70	90
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	21	20	24	19	26	23	19	4	14	32	24	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	9	11	5	20	0	9	25	13	0	9	12
Too far away/None locally	5	0	9	10	26	0	22	0	8	0	4	12
Not necessary/Useless	3	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	3	3	0	6	0	0	23	0	5	0	1	18
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	0	0	5	26	0	0	0	3	0	2	0
Other	5	9	7	0	0	6	0	7	6	6	5	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	53	19	9	19	4	10	8	9	33	19	46	7
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	62	20	10	24	4	11	10	13	40	19	54	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2A:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	61	30	81	58	64	47	100	58	62	48	53	83
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	24	42	19	15	0	41	26	6	21	43	26	17
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	21	28	0	32	16	0	48	35	26	0	23	16
Too far away/None locally	15	0	26	10	20	12	0	24	11	17	8	36
Small/Not big enough	8	0	19	0	0	24	0	12	6	0	0	30
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	5	0	0	8	0	24	0	0	6	0	6	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	5	0	19	0	0	24	0	0	6	0	0	17
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	28	6	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	4	0	10	3	0	0	26	6	5	0	3	9
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	13	5	0	5	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	3	7	17	5	6	3	8	23	5	21	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	30	3	7	17	5	5	3	9	24	5	22	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed

TABLE PR2B:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	54	31	55	67	55	92	48	36	62	33	53	58
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	22	14	21	9	29	21	16	15	26	21	15
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	17	39	7	19	0	29	20	0	15	27	24	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	16	36	0	19	9	9	12	31	13	28	19	7
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	0	8	22	17	0	24	32	17	0	4	39
Too far away/None locally	13	9	23	8	27	8	10	16	14	9	14	9
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	0	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	14	4	9
Small/Not big enough	5	8	0	8	9	0	0	0	6	0	4	6
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	6	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0
Other	2	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	42	8	14	16	7	8	10	6	33	8	31	11
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	43	9	14	16	8	8	10	6	34	8	31	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2C:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	45	51	16	66	0	25	0	71	23	63	51	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	24	47	22	28	41	64	36	47	9	27	34
Unsafe/Safety concerns	19	29	14	13	0	49	6	34	26	18	15	39
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	19	16	5	28	15	6	4	13	16	12	7
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	9	12	7	5	0	23	14	0	12	11	8	20
Small/Not big enough	7	11	5	9	40	0	13	11	8	6	8	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	9	6	0
Too far away/None locally	3	0	4	3	32	12	0	0	5	0	0	19
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	6	3	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	14	3	0	2	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	2	0	1	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other	7	0	4	11	0	10	9	25	12	0	7	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	67	7	21	32	2	9	16	9	37	14	57	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	53	9	15	21	3	10	9	10	33	16	43	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2D:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	34	37	31	36	0	0	10	70	28	50	40	18
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	26	29	28	25	41	21	62	9	28	22	28	19
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	23	18	20	24	15	34	12	27	25	14	24	21
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	20	26	9	20	24	45	22	0	19	17	13	37
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	15	0	12	20	26	0	22	14	15	9	14	19
Too far away/None locally	14	20	26	5	34	0	25	10	16	10	10	23
Unsafe/Safety concerns	7	29	0	5	27	23	0	0	9	0	3	14
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	5	16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0
Other	3	0	5	3	10	0	0	5	4	0	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	47	6	13	23	7	5	7	12	33	13	34	13
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	49	6	14	24	7	5	8	13	35	13	35	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

TABLE PR2E:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	75	91	70	67	61	84	71	39	69	85	76	72
Too far away/None locally	21	0	35	24	46	27	0	0	24	14	16	39
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	0	7	12	11	0	0	0	4	15	9	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	0	8	11	9	0	0	28	6	9	9	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	11	9	4	11	0	29	0	10	0	8	0
Not necessary/Useless	4	9	0	5	0	0	0	33	3	5	5	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	2	0	0	4	0	0	14	0	3	0	3	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0
Other	5	11	9	0	11	0	16	0	7	0	6	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	50	11	13	24	11	11	7	3	33	17	40	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	45	8	13	21	11	9	7	4	31	13	35	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

TABLE PR2F:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1F] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	57	44	75	50	14	35	86	61	51	76	57	57
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	49	56	40	54	88	90	48	49	62	10	43	63
Unsafe/Safety concerns	13	0	6	18	12	0	34	24	17	0	7	28
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	5	5	0	6	0
Lacking/Not enough around	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	0	0	5	12	0	0	6	4	0	5	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	0
Other	3	0	7	2	0	10	0	0	2	8	5	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	45	1	10	31	5	7	7	13	34	10	31	14
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	49	2	11	33	6	8	8	15	40	8	35	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2G:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1G] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	42	0	52	47	100	32	21	51	42	51	43	40
Too far away/None locally	22	0	48	20	0	16	43	23	23	0	21	26
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	11	0	0	10	0	0	0	19	8	31	10	15
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	9	44	0	10	0	18	24	0	11	0	3	24
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	7	0	0	10	0	21	0	9	9	0	10	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	6	0	20	3	0	0	9	10	7	0	3	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	0	0	3	0	0	9	6	6	0	3	7
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	4	0	5	0
Expensive/High rates/fees	3	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	0	0	4	0	13	0	0	3	0	4	0
Other	8	56	0	7	0	0	21	0	3	18	11	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	1	5	21	1	6	7	10	24	4	20	9
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	2	5	20	1	6	9	9	25	3	20	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed

TABLE PR2H:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1H] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	56	100	44	58	55	51	48	57	56	100	52	66
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	47	0	50	48	0	49	65	39	51	0	48	44
Lacking/Not enough around	22	0	43	19	45	41	12	15	20	0	23	19
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	10	0	23	7	45	11	6	0	10	0	10	8
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	8	0	0	11	0	21	0	0	9	0	12	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	5	0	0	7	0	11	0	9	5	0	3	11
Too far away/None locally	3	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	3	0	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	32	1	6	23	2	10	11	7	30	1	23	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	36	1	8	25	2	10	13	7	34	1	26	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2I:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1I] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	58	42	77	48	58	30	74	54	54	64	58	56
Lacking/Not enough around	37	47	32	39	50	77	50	14	41	31	37	39
Too far away/None locally	18	30	8	22	0	50	24	15	18	24	23	8
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	9	0	12	11	20	0	23	7	12	0	5	17
Unsafe/Safety concerns	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	4	0	4	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	7	0	11	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	32	6	10	16	6	3	4	9	24	8	22	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	32	5	9	17	6	4	4	11	26	5	21	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2J:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1J] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	57	52	71	46	46	74	32	39	52	87	55	63
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	22	38	12	22	25	26	18	37	28	0	18	37
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	13	0	10	21	0	18	14	24	12	0	13	13
Too far away/None locally	11	0	13	16	0	12	37	0	14	0	14	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	5	13	7	0	14	0	0	0	3	13	6	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	4	0	0	9	0	0	0	24	5	0	5	0
Not necessary/Useless	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	2	12	0	0	14	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	30	5	9	13	5	9	6	5	24	5	24	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	31	6	9	13	5	10	5	6	25	5	24	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1

TABLE PR2K:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1K] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	52	67	56	46	23	68	49	56	50	45	55	41
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	47	21	58	49	77	32	26	54	50	46	42	59
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	17	21	0	25	42	37	25	7	20	12	19	12
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	13	0	0	22	0	37	31	0	14	12	18	0
Too far away/None locally	11	38	0	9	42	15	31	0	15	0	7	23
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	10	0	0	17	0	0	26	0	4	34	10	10
Not necessary/Useless	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	35	6	8	20	3	7	4	10	26	7	25	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	31	6	7	16	3	5	4	9	24	6	21	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2L:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1L] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	58	77	63	44	72	57	36	48	52	77	59	53
Too far away/None locally	35	32	44	22	63	23	0	53	39	22	32	47
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	11	22	0	14	20	0	36	6	10	13	4	36
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	8	0	10	14	0	20	0	12	11	0	10	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	15	0	8	0	0	0	10	6	11	9	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	4	0	0	12	0	0	64	0	6	0	6	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	27	8	9	9	4	4	2	11	21	6	21	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	25	8	7	9	4	4	2	8	18	7	18	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2M:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1M] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	53	42	57	55	0	45	78	69	46	67	58	40
Too far away/None locally	19	42	0	13	68	27	0	19	22	12	11	38
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	15	17	27	0	32	28	0	0	12	21	15	14
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	11	7	21	0	0	46	22	0	16	0	10	14
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	16	13	0	32	0	0	0	6	21	15	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	9	16	8	0	0	0	12	0	3	21	12	0
Small/Not big enough	5	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	17
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	0	14	0	0	28	0	0	6	0	0	14
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	4	0	0	19	0	0	22	0	6	0	6	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
Other	7	7	0	22	0	17	0	31	11	0	10	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	24	10	7	5	3	4	5	4	17	8	17	7
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	24	8	8	5	2	4	6	4	18	6	17	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2N:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	59	41	88	52	51	55	0	35	51	66	66	24
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	30	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	26	16	0
Too far away/None locally	11	0	12	24	0	0	0	42	15	8	11	13
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	11	22	0	0	49	26	0	0	22	0	4	41
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	9	16	0	13	0	19	0	23	13	6	7	22
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	16	10	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	8	0	10	14	0	0	0	0	9	7	4	24
Small/Not big enough	3	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	10	10	9	4	4	0	5	14	15	24	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	26	9	9	7	3	4	0	5	13	13	22	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed

TABLE PR2O:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1O] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	60	57	85	57	65	41	0	86	57	66	66	37
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	31	33	15	45	0	19	0	51	38	21	35	17
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	11	16	0	15	0	22	0	0	8	17	14	0
Too far away/None locally	9	10	0	0	35	19	0	0	14	0	0	46
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	5	0	0	15	0	22	0	0	8	0	6	0
Not necessary/Useless	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	24	10	5	8	3	5	0	7	15	9	20	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	21	9	5	6	3	5	0	5	13	8	16	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	53	84	55	42	23	60	31	19	35	75	55	18
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	31	11	34	32	63	27	38	30	36	21	29	64
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	11	13	3	17	14	0	0	38	13	9	12	0
Too far away/None locally	10	0	5	18	20	13	31	0	16	4	9	18
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	5	18	4	0	12	12	0	7	11	9	0
Not necessary/Useless	7	0	5	12	20	0	0	38	14	0	6	28
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	0	6	4	0	15	23	0	11	0	4	36
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	11	11	0	23	0	0	0	0	12	6	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	2	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	6	0	23	0	0	0	4	0	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	62	11	21	28	5	9	9	9	32	28	59	4
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	51	8	19	21	5	8	8	9	30	19	47	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1

TABLE PR2R:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1R] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	59	68	57	62	66	59	52	65	63	53	58	66
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	22	13	31	19	17	19	17	28	18	29	21	23
Too far away/None locally	15	8	16	16	15	16	24	8	17	12	13	28
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	12	23	14	1	17	7	6	14	10	16	11	16
Unsafe/Safety concerns	11	4	21	7	12	20	6	19	13	2	11	14
Small/Not big enough	9	9	10	10	5	11	5	12	8	11	10	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	4	0	5	3	4	0	0	3	5	3	5
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	3	0	5	9	3	0	0	4	0	2	5
Not necessary/Useless	2	4	3	2	3	9	0	0	2	0	3	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	2	5	2	1	0	4	0	0	1	7	2	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other	8	6	4	9	2	5	6	5	4	18	9	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	122	24	30	59	29	22	18	23	93	24	103	19
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	125	19	32	62	23	25	20	25	96	24	105	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2S:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1S] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	43	50	32	51	69	43	59	53	52	30	41	51
Not easy to get to/Limited access	36	29	40	37	23	11	41	0	23	50	38	31
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	21	13	29	23	25	47	21	0	26	19	20	26
Lacking/Not enough around	19	12	20	27	9	0	0	25	9	29	22	7
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	11	18	14	5	37	14	15	0	18	6	9	17
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	10	12	0	15	22	0	0	7	7	6	8
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	6	0	0	17	0	0	38	15	11	2	6	4
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	4	0	7	0	10	0	36	11	0	7	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	0	7	0	0	13	0	22	7	0	2	8
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	5	4	0	0	8	0	0	2	3	2	5
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	0	8	0	0	0	11	0	3	2	3	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	6	0	0	0	15	0	3	0	2	0
Too far away/None locally	1	0	0	3	0	0	11	0	3	0	2	0
Other	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	72	23	20	25	9	10	8	5	34	34	56	16
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	61	18	21	19	7	11	9	5	34	24	47	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

TABLE PR2T:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1T] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	80	86	74	79	85	79	55	80	75	85	80	80
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	31	31	25	36	26	28	34	33	31	31	31	33
Lacking/Not enough around	11	7	12	13	14	16	11	9	12	9	10	14
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	3	12	7	8	12	26	7	12	2	8	8
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	0	6	9	4	7	0	7	6	3	5	7
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	3	5	1	2	3	3	0	2	2	3	3	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	0	2	2	3	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2
Too far away/None locally	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other	2	1	3	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	344	96	100	128	32	54	39	58	187	144	298	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	299	52	93	131	35	56	37	66	199	91	255	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2U:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1U] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Lacking/Not enough around	76	73	75	78	86	74	76	78	79	71	75	84
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	18	12	20	22	15	20	9	14	14	21	18	15
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	9	13	6	5	6	8	5	5	15	10	6
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	7	6	10	6	6	9	6	6	6	9	8	3
Not easy to get to/Limited access	6	15	3	3	5	6	3	3	4	7	6	5
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	5	5	3	6	6	8	4	4	6	3	5	5
Too far away/None locally	2	0	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	0	1	5
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1
Unsafe/Safety concerns	1	0	2	2	0	6	0	2	2	0	1	1
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	1	0	1	1	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	2
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Other	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	414	98	141	144	49	72	52	62	238	161	353	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	391	71	132	152	54	77	53	68	258	122	329	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

TABLE PR2V:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1V] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Complex process/Overcomplicated	43	57	59	23	47	40	67	19	36	54	42	50
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	26	30	19	28	0	33	0	30	28	23	28	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	20	13	23	19	0	9	0	26	13	26	17	50
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	16	5	4	38	0	34	0	22	25	9	18	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	9	4	0	2	0
Too far away/None locally	2	0	5	0	53	0	0	0	4	0	2	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	0	0	4	0	0	28	0	3	0	2	0
Other	5	0	4	5	0	0	33	7	7	3	5	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	62	13	25	20	2	13	3	14	30	29	58	4
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	52	9	19	19	2	10	3	14	27	22	48	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

TABLE PR2W:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1W] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	62	61	57	66	50	66	73	63	65	47	56	89
Lacking/Not enough around	57	46	63	55	82	44	49	60	56	50	60	37
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	11	26	10	10	0	18	0	7	8	22	11	9
Unsafe/Safety concerns	10	8	12	10	12	9	8	13	10	9	9	16
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	0	1	3	0	2	9	1	3	5	4	0
Not necessary/Useless	2	0	4	3	0	5	0	0	1	8	3	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	5	1	7	3	0	1	2	0	1	5
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	0	3	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	2	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other	2	0	4	1	0	2	5	0	2	3	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	140	12	43	63	16	36	22	34	115	20	117	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	155	12	47	68	14	41	27	39	129	20	132	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2X:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1X] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	26	0	15	33	56	30	26	37	31	15	26	23
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	25	21	33	21	19	17	48	28	29	7	20	48
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	17	0	29	24	0	46	20	26	24	0	11	46
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	15	0	34	9	25	29	0	0	12	24	18	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	12	0	17	19	16	24	46	0	17	0	6	40
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	21	10	0	0	0	26	0	6	22	12	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	7	30	0	8	0	24	0	0	4	16	9	0
Lacking/Not enough around	7	0	7	15	0	17	0	16	10	0	3	29
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	8	0	0	0	24	0	5	7	7	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	3	10	7	0	0	0	11	3	5	4	4	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0
Small/Not big enough	2	0	7	0	0	0	11	3	0	2	0	0
Other	4	0	0	10	0	0	18	5	0	4	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	33	5	10	12	4	4	5	6	23	9	27	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	36	5	10	12	5	4	7	7	27	8	29	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1

TABLE LIB1:

Have you used the services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community or online?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	61	64	59	62	60	58	62	63	60	61	63	54
No	39	36	41	38	40	42	38	37	40	39	37	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1516	340	454	570	197	265	201	270	960	503	1265	251
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1485	278	455	579	208	297	222	300	1066	382	1220	265

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE LIB2A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	63	63	64	62	63	68	58	62	64	62	62	68
Satisfied	35	34	34	35	36	30	37	36	33	36	36	30
Dissatisfied	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	0	2	0
Very dissatisfied	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	927	216	267	351	118	153	126	167	579	307	791	136
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	900	169	272	351	117	167	136	185	629	244	760	140
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	98	97	99	97	98	98	96	97	97	98	98	98
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	2	3	1	3	2	2	4	3	3	2	2	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	51	54	52	49	50	52	51	41	49	50	52	46
Satisfied	47	44	46	48	48	47	43	57	48	47	46	53
Dissatisfied	2	2	2	2	2	1	6	2	3	1	3	1
Very dissatisfied	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	900	212	259	340	116	149	120	158	555	302	766	133
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	868	164	263	339	114	162	130	175	602	239	732	136
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	97	97	98	98	98	99	94	98	97	98	97	99
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	3	3	2	2	2	1	6	2	3	2	3	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	42	44	40	44	46	44	43	40	43	40	42	47
Satisfied	52	48	52	53	46	51	50	55	51	53	53	44
Dissatisfied	4	6	6	3	8	3	6	3	4	5	4	8
Very dissatisfied	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	835	194	238	319	110	143	104	157	526	269	709	126
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	826	153	250	322	109	157	122	173	584	217	698	128
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	92	93	97	92	95	94	95	95	93	95	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	8	7	3	8	5	6	5	5	7	5	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	46	53	46	40	61	50	41	43	48	44	45	55
Satisfied	52	44	52	58	36	49	59	54	51	54	53	44
Dissatisfied	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	3	1	1	1	0
Very dissatisfied	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	633	183	185	214	92	90	75	97	345	250	544	89
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	576	134	177	206	88	97	80	102	369	185	486	90
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	98	98	99	99	97	99	100	97	99	98	98	99
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	2	2	1	1	3	1	0	3	1	2	2	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Children's programs (ages 0-13)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	42	36	49	45	35	48	51	35	45	35	43	40
Satisfied	51	54	45	49	59	50	44	55	48	58	52	47
Dissatisfied	5	4	6	5	5	2	5	9	6	2	4	9
Very dissatisfied	2	7	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	241	50	55	118	39	46	37	55	174	63	192	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	242	44	58	119	33	43	42	59	183	55	195	47
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	90	94	94	94	98	95	90	94	93	95	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	10	6	6	6	2	5	10	6	7	5	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Youth programs (ages 14-18)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	37	37	49	34	28	38	42	37	39	32	37	35
Satisfied	54	46	47	60	69	54	54	54	55	54	53	60
Dissatisfied	6	10	4	3	3	0	0	9	3	10	6	6
Very dissatisfied	3	7	0	3	0	9	4	0	3	4	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	128	36	29	53	24	20	24	24	84	41	108	20
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	128	31	30	56	19	20	29	23	90	35	108	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	83	96	94	97	91	96	91	94	86	90	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	17	4	6	3	9	4	9	6	14	10	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Adult programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	37	37	40	38	38	30	37	36	35	36	38	32
Satisfied	56	53	55	56	56	67	52	58	60	56	57	53
Dissatisfied	5	6	5	5	4	1	10	6	5	6	4	13
Very dissatisfied	1	4	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	353	118	91	112	62	66	45	52	217	124	303	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	359	102	102	119	57	72	54	59	245	107	309	50
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	90	95	94	94	97	90	94	94	92	95	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	10	5	6	6	3	10	6	6	8	5	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2H:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for seniors

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	40	38	41	41	38	37	46	40	41	33	39	42
Satisfied	49	44	53	53	33	55	48	53	51	48	49	47
Dissatisfied	10	15	6	6	27	8	4	6	7	18	10	11
Very dissatisfied	1	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	169	63	49	40	34	32	26	24	109	56	144	26
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	190	58	60	49	30	39	36	30	137	50	161	29
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	82	94	94	71	92	94	94	92	81	88	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	18	6	6	29	8	6	6	8	19	12	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2I:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for newcomers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	39	37	54	32	36	41	35	44	41	35	39	40
Satisfied	54	54	39	63	64	47	60	54	53	57	54	51
Dissatisfied	4	3	4	5	0	9	6	2	5	2	3	9
Very dissatisfied	3	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	7	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	190	78	43	54	35	33	20	31	109	77	166	24
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	182	62	47	56	26	35	25	33	119	60	158	24
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	91	93	95	100	88	94	98	94	91	93	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	9	7	5	0	12	6	2	6	9	7	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2J:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Home delivery

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	43	33	58	47	44	60	36	31	49	32	42	48
Satisfied	49	57	42	44	53	28	54	53	42	61	50	39
Dissatisfied	6	5	0	8	2	0	0	16	4	6	5	13
Very dissatisfied	3	5	0	0	0	12	10	0	4	2	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	92	38	23	27	28	8	10	13	46	42	84	9
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	87	32	22	28	21	9	12	12	49	35	79	8
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	90	100	92	98	88	90	84	92	92	92	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	10	0	8	2	12	10	16	8	8	8	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	42	35	44	46	42	61	30	38	47	29	41	45
Satisfied	52	55	52	52	56	33	70	57	51	60	52	55
Dissatisfied	3	2	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	6	4	0
Very dissatisfied	3	9	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	5	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	122	41	31	40	34	19	13	22	73	44	101	20
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	119	34	29	44	28	18	16	22	78	38	100	19
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	89	96	98	98	95	100	95	98	89	93	100
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	11	4	2	2	5	0	5	2	11	7	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	30	37	30	26	40	27	25	27	30	31	30	31
Satisfied	60	53	63	62	54	61	61	64	60	59	61	55
Dissatisfied	9	8	6	11	6	9	13	8	9	9	8	13
Very dissatisfied	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	870	204	253	327	113	145	116	151	536	293	743	128
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	845	159	258	328	112	158	126	169	584	234	715	130
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	90	93	88	93	88	86	92	90	90	90	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	10	7	12	7	12	14	8	10	10	10	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	98	97	99	97	98	98	96	97	97	98	98	98
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	98	98	99	99	97	99	100	97	99	98	98	99
Library facilities	97	97	98	98	98	99	94	98	97	98	97	99
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	94	92	93	97	92	95	94	95	95	93	95	90
Borrow by mail services	94	89	96	98	98	95	100	95	98	89	93	100
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	93	90	94	94	94	98	95	90	94	93	95	87
Adult programs	93	90	95	94	94	97	90	94	94	92	95	85
Programs for newcomers	93	91	93	95	100	88	94	98	94	91	93	91
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	91	83	96	94	97	91	96	91	94	86	90	94
Home delivery	91	90	100	92	98	88	90	84	92	92	92	87
Open hours	90	90	93	88	93	88	86	92	90	90	90	86
Programs for seniors	88	82	94	94	71	92	94	94	92	81	88	89

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	59	54	62	60	60	63	58	64	62	56	59	61
No programs/services/books I want	13	12	14	12	17	12	17	11	14	12	12	18
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	11	9	10	12	6	10	13	12	11	11	11	10
Inconvenient open hours	9	14	6	8	11	9	9	6	8	11	9	11
Too noisy/crowded	8	12	7	8	5	5	4	6	6	11	9	3
Inconvenient locations	7	9	5	7	5	7	8	7	7	7	6	11
Transportation issues	6	10	5	4	5	7	4	4	5	8	6	5
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	4	3	3	1	4	1	3	2	4	4	0
Not enough computers	1	3	1	1	3	1	0	3	1	2	1	1
Accessibility issues	1	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	1
Too difficult to register for a card	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Other	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1515	340	453	570	196	265	201	270	959	503	1265	250
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1484	278	454	579	207	297	222	300	1065	382	1220	264

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	61	61	57	67	55	56	57	56	56	71	62	51
No	39	39	43	33	45	44	43	44	44	29	38	49
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	278	454	577	208	297	221	298	1062	381	1219	260

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	65	36	70	75	56	81	77	77	75	50	61	87
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	19	48	14	9	31	8	11	7	11	31	22	6
Walk or use a mobility device	8	10	9	7	0	3	3	8	5	14	10	0
Bicycle	3	1	3	4	2	1	6	6	4	2	3	0
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	1	3	4	5	4	2	2	4	2	3	6
Ferry	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
Taxi	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	212	259	382	112	150	114	150	538	358	793	126
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	123	217	369	96	149	106	156	527	221	650	117

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
I don't use a second mode to travel	46	23	55	49	40	58	48	50	51	38	42	71
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	19	14	14	8	13	14	11	12	19	16	5
Walk or use a mobility device	10	22	8	6	8	4	3	7	5	17	11	1
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	8	6	8	10	6	12	12	9	10	6	8	10
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	6	5	6	7	9	8	9	6	8	3	6	9
Ferry	5	8	4	5	6	3	4	6	5	6	6	2
Bicycle	5	4	1	7	4	1	7	7	5	4	5	2
Taxi	4	8	4	2	11	1	4	3	4	4	5	1
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	4	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	212	259	382	112	150	114	150	538	358	793	126
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	123	217	369	96	149	106	156	527	221	650	117

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	71	41	76	82	65	89	86	83	83	53	67	96
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	34	67	27	22	40	21	25	18	22	50	38	11
Walk or use a mobility device	18	32	17	13	8	7	7	15	10	31	21	1
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	11	7	10	14	12	16	14	12	13	7	10	16
Bicycle	8	5	4	11	6	2	13	13	9	5	8	2
Ferry	6	9	5	6	8	6	4	6	6	6	7	2
Taxi	4	9	4	2	11	1	4	3	4	5	5	1
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	4	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
Other	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	212	259	382	112	150	114	150	538	358	793	126
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	123	217	369	96	149	106	156	527	221	650	117

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT4:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
15 minutes or less	22	19	23	22	19	21	15	20	20	26	24	10
16 to 30 minutes	41	47	44	37	33	35	33	40	37	49	43	31
31 to 45 minutes	21	17	19	24	19	26	26	27	24	17	20	29
45 to 60 minutes	10	11	8	13	14	11	18	10	12	7	9	18
More than an hour	5	6	6	5	15	7	8	4	7	2	4	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	212	259	382	112	150	114	150	538	358	793	126
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	123	217	369	96	149	106	156	527	221	650	117

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	8	9	8	9	6	5	8	10	7	7	8	8
Satisfied	47	51	52	40	56	46	47	40	46	52	48	44
Dissatisfied	31	31	29	34	29	31	31	31	30	32	31	31
Very dissatisfied	14	10	11	17	9	18	13	20	17	9	14	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1414	283	427	559	187	259	200	261	934	433	1176	238
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1401	233	435	570	197	291	220	293	1039	331	1149	252
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	59	60	49	62	51	56	49	53	59	55	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	41	40	51	38	49	44	51	47	41	45	47

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	16	17	12	19	13	15	13	20	16	15	16	12
Satisfied	64	58	70	62	66	62	68	61	64	64	64	62
Dissatisfied	16	21	13	15	15	19	13	12	14	18	15	19
Very dissatisfied	5	4	5	5	6	4	6	6	5	3	4	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1419	333	425	524	182	244	185	245	885	484	1207	213
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1376	261	421	539	183	271	204	277	976	365	1152	224
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	75	82	80	78	77	81	82	80	79	80	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	25	18	20	22	23	19	18	20	21	20	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	6	5	5	7	7	6	13	7	7	3	5	8
Satisfied	40	49	39	33	46	44	38	38	41	40	40	38
Dissatisfied	36	35	38	37	33	32	32	36	34	45	37	31
Very dissatisfied	18	11	18	23	14	18	17	19	18	13	18	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	704	169	191	298	87	108	94	144	439	236	608	96
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	632	110	182	289	87	111	96	155	460	158	534	98
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	54	44	40	53	50	51	45	48	42	46	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	46	56	60	47	50	49	55	52	58	54	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT5D:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	5	6	3	4	6	5	3	5	5	3	4	5
Satisfied	30	34	30	26	32	24	28	38	30	32	31	29
Dissatisfied	41	41	42	44	38	40	51	32	40	42	42	35
Very dissatisfied	24	19	25	26	24	31	18	25	25	22	23	31
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1110	296	313	410	143	167	137	180	642	419	980	129
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1007	213	297	405	135	179	141	193	670	305	876	131
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	40	33	30	38	29	32	42	35	35	35	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	60	67	70	62	71	68	58	65	65	65	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5E:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very satisfied	7	9	5	8	10	3	4	15	7	4	7	4
Satisfied	39	48	41	26	44	34	21	44	36	44	38	42
Dissatisfied	37	30	32	50	33	42	47	29	38	36	37	33
Very dissatisfied	18	14	21	17	13	22	29	12	19	17	17	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	271	83	87	82	58	36	26	46	157	107	232	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	257	68	83	81	52	35	29	50	165	86	219	38
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	56	46	33	54	37	24	59	44	48	46	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	44	54	67	46	63	76	41	56	52	54	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The ease of getting around by walking	79	75	82	80	78	77	81	82	80	79	80	74
The ease of getting around by car	55	59	60	49	62	51	56	49	53	59	55	53
The ease of getting around by bicycle	46	54	44	40	53	50	51	45	48	42	46	46
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	46	56	46	33	54	37	24	59	44	48	46	46
The ease of getting around by transit	35	40	33	30	38	29	32	42	35	35	35	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Yes	62	75	58	61	55	52	54	57	53	76	66	38
No	38	25	42	39	45	48	46	43	47	24	34	62
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	278	454	577	208	297	221	298	1062	381	1219	260

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
5 or more days a week	10	26	7	3	25	5	3	0	6	16	12	0
3 - 4 days a week	14	23	7	14	10	7	6	6	7	21	15	4
1 - 2 days a week	12	14	13	10	10	9	15	11	12	12	12	8
1 - 2 days a month	19	12	21	22	14	19	20	23	19	19	20	14
Several times a year or less	45	25	51	51	40	60	56	59	56	31	41	74
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	937	260	261	345	112	138	108	153	515	379	843	93
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	830	175	248	336	103	149	113	161	536	268	738	92

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT8:

What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
More reliable service	42	53	37	44	32	34	37	32	33	58	47	18
More direct routes	41	44	36	44	31	35	40	41	36	47	44	21
More frequent service	40	50	36	40	31	31	33	37	32	55	44	22
Shorter travel time	34	34	32	38	25	30	30	34	29	40	37	18
Added service to rural areas	24	23	22	25	28	23	24	19	22	23	19	49
Fewer transfers	22	21	24	22	22	17	19	18	18	27	24	9
Stops closer to home or work	18	20	15	21	14	19	20	23	18	19	17	27
Improved access to schedule information	16	27	12	15	20	11	11	12	12	26	18	8
More fare payment options	16	17	17	16	15	14	14	11	13	23	17	8
Improved communications about service disruptions/changes	15	28	12	10	13	8	8	7	8	28	17	3
Increased safety on transit vehicles/at transit facilities	14	21	12	13	19	14	5	10	12	18	15	10
Additional bus shelters	12	23	10	8	11	6	7	9	7	22	14	3
Additional Park & Ride lots	10	8	10	13	13	12	14	10	11	9	10	12
More accessible bus stops/terminals	7	11	6	6	8	4	5	6	5	10	8	4
Other	3	6	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	4	3	2
Nothing - I don't plan to use transit	18	12	21	16	20	24	18	23	22	11	16	28
Nothing - I already use transit all the time	2	5	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	4	2	0
Not applicable	8	5	8	7	12	8	10	9	9	4	7	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1478	278	453	577	207	297	221	298	1061	381	1218	260

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of roads in the municipality

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good	4	4	4	6	5	3	3	4	3	4	5	1
Good	25	35	25	20	26	20	28	21	23	30	26	15
Average	40	35	37	43	41	45	36	42	42	35	38	47
Poor	23	20	25	22	20	24	25	25	24	22	22	28
Very poor	9	7	10	9	8	8	9	8	8	9	9	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	278	454	577	208	297	221	298	1062	381	1219	260
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	29	39	29	26	31	23	30	25	26	34	31	16
% POOR/VERY POOR	32	27	34	31	28	32	33	33	32	32	31	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9B:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good	10	7	11	14	8	9	14	13	11	6	11	4
Good	37	46	35	33	38	31	34	33	34	46	38	31
Average	34	29	34	35	35	38	31	35	36	29	33	37
Poor	13	14	14	13	12	16	15	11	13	15	12	19
Very poor	6	5	6	6	6	5	6	8	6	4	5	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	278	454	577	208	297	221	298	1062	381	1219	260
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	47	53	46	47	46	41	48	46	44	52	49	35
% POOR/VERY POOR	19	19	19	19	18	21	21	19	20	19	18	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT9C:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good	10	10	8	12	9	6	8	12	9	9	11	4
Good	42	44	40	43	40	46	41	40	41	45	44	32
Average	36	34	37	34	38	37	36	33	37	34	34	45
Poor	10	9	11	9	7	10	12	11	9	10	10	11
Very poor	3	3	4	2	6	2	3	4	3	2	2	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	346	453	567	204	265	200	267	963	502	1271	246
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	278	454	577	208	297	221	298	1062	381	1219	260
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	52	55	47	55	49	52	48	52	50	54	55	36
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	12	15	11	13	11	15	15	13	12	11	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	52	55	47	55	49	52	48	52	50	54	55	36
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	47	53	46	47	46	41	48	46	44	52	49	35
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	29	39	29	26	31	23	30	25	26	34	31	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Very good	20	17	17	26	14	18	27	26	22	16	21	6
Good	43	42	43	43	50	47	44	43	44	44	44	38
Average	28	33	30	23	26	27	19	22	25	32	28	27
Poor	7	6	8	6	6	7	8	7	7	7	6	22
Very poor	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1171	310	348	406	132	181	130	180	637	489	1123	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1095	236	335	405	131	200	139	203	697	368	1048	47
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	63	59	60	69	64	64	70	69	66	59	64	43
% POOR/VERY POOR	9	8	10	8	9	9	10	10	9	8	8	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 4

TABLE District:

District

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	5	1	4	8	6	5	6	11	7	0	4	8
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	4	7	6	18	10	6	3	9	1	0	36
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	4	6	8	8	8	8	4	7	5	8	0
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	6	2	7	6	7	11	11	4	8	0	7	1
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	6	10	8	3	3	5	4	3	3	13	8	0
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	6	6	5	7	6	12	6	4	7	4	7	0
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	14	5	5	1	1	2	4	2	16	8	0
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	10	6	6	2	2	3	5	3	13	8	0
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	9	6	7	4	2	5	11	5	10	8	0
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	10	8	4	3	3	4	6	4	12	8	0
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	6	7	7	9	6	5	8	7	5	7	5
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	7	5	7	7	8	6	8	6	6	6	8	0
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	6	3	7	8	9	8	10	9	9	1	0	39
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	4	4	8	8	6	10	9	8	1	5	11
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	5	5	4	5	9	4	3	6	2	5	1
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	8	8	8	3	6	8	10	7	11	10	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360

TABLE TaxDesignation:

Tax Designation

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER		AREA	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent	Urban/Suburban	Rural
Urban	79	90	80	73	64	73	70	69	69	98	94	0
Suburban	5	1	2	8	3	4	8	12	7	0	6	0
Rural	16	9	18	19	34	23	21	19	24	2	0	100
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	452	599	743	265	355	268	379	1308	659	1695	334
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	368	618	767	285	410	301	427	1484	500	1669	360